# **COUNTY GOVERNMENT OF KISUMU**



# APPROVED BUDGET ESTIMATES FISCAL YEAR 2022/2023

## MR. GEORGE OMONDI OKONG'O

# EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEMBER FOR FINANCE AND ECONOMIC PLANNING

SIGN	DATE
SIGN	DATE

# THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT OF KISUMU

## **VISION**

A peaceful and prosperous County where all citizens enjoy a high-quality life and a sense of belonging.

## **MISSION**

To realize the full potential of devolution and meet the development aspirations of the people of Kisumu County.

#### **FOREWORD**

The Kisumu County Budget Estimates for Financial Year 2022/2023 has been prepared in fulfilment of the requirements of the Constitution of Kenya 2010 and the Public Finance Management (PFM) Act 2012. Section 130 of the PFM Act requires the County Executive Member for Finance to submit the Budget Estimates in the format and content prescribed, together with other supporting information and documents.

The County budget estimates 2022/2023 set out the intended expenditure in the Financial Year 2022/2023-, being part of the current County Integrated Development Plan (CIDP II). Preparation of this budget estimates has been done through collaborated effort across sectors and therefore reflects the county government's collective development aspirations for the year 2022/2023 under the leadership of His Excellency the Governor, Professor Peter Anyang' Nyong'o. The County Integrated Development Plan (2018-2022), County Annual Development Plan (FY 2022/2023), County Fiscal Strategy Paper (FY 2022/2023) form the basis for preparing the budget estimates that has been aligned to key National and County policy documents which include but not limited to; the Kenya Vision 2030, MTP III 2018-2022, the National Budget Policy Statement 2022, Kisumu County COVID-19 Social Economic Re-Engineering Recovery Strategy 2020/21-2022/23.

In this budget, the resource envelope available for allocation among the county sectors comprises of; equitable share of the national revenue amounting to KES. 8,026,139,240; Conditional Grants amounting to KES. 1,594,462,964 and Own Source Revenue projected at KES. 1,762,226,587 Consequently, 32 per cent has been allocated for development expenditure, 26 per cent towards operations and maintenance and 42 per cent will go towards human resource cost. In the Financial Year 2022/2023 the County government's plans to spend a total of Kshs. 12,035,483,252. The County budget estimates for FY 2022/23 seeks to revitalize agriculture for food security and agribusiness; ensure a healthy population living in a clean environment; build modern physical infrastructure; promote skills development and innovation; conserve the environment while opening the Kisumu lakefront for business; provide decent housing in inclusive towns, semi-urban centers and villages; promote sports, culture and the arts; promote industrialization and a vibrant service sector, supported by sustainable energy sources and information and communication technologies; promote tourism driven by culture and heritage as well as new products; and deepen the structures of devolved governance and strengthen revenue generation and accountability.

Cognizant of the steady economic recovery in the last five years, the county government has prioritized programmmes projects and initiatives that are expected to address the socio-economic challenges of the

County Government of Kisumu

citizenry. In this budget, we have adopted a slightly varied approach to meeting citizen's aspirations, going beyond service provision in the social and productive sectors to address the burden of pending bills. Accordingly, and in order to promote development of local private sector and spur economic growth, this budget estimates puts more emphasis on clearing of pending bills.

In agriculture, the County government has prioritized crop, livestock and fisheries productivity and outputs and promotion of agribusiness; promotion of value addition; and post-harvest handling infrastructure development. In health, operationalization of the Jaramogi Oginga Odinga Teaching and Referral Hospital Cancer Centre to avail the much-needed oncology services to the people of Kisumu County and expansion of Kisumu County Social Health Insurance Schemes for the indigents and the vulnerable populations. Moreover, implementation of the County Roads Maintenance Teams is provided for in this budget as the government shifts focus to labor-intensive maintenance of roads away from contractor-based maintenance activities. In the department of Water, Environment & Natural Resources plans to expand Nyakach Water Supply Treatment Works, rehabilitation and Expansion of Muhoroni water Supply, pipeline extension of Gita Koluoch water project among other projects.

The programmatic response in this budget has been attained by integrating strategies for post-Covid economic recovery within sector programmes and projects.

MR. GEORGE O. OKONG'O

COUNTY EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEMBER – FINANCE AND ECONOMIC PLANNING

County Government of Kisumu

### ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The County Budget Estimates has been prepared through an inclusive and wide-ranging process, taking into consideration the centrality of the principle of public participation in budgeting. The process started by covering several input steps. The initial work was the production of County Annual Development Plan, followed by County Fiscal Strategy Paper FY 2022/23 in February, 2022. Other activities included departmental budget hearings and public participation forums that were conducted at the ward level as from 20<sup>th</sup> to 26<sup>th</sup> April, 2022.

Firstly, I recognize the invaluable leadership and support of H.E The Governor and The Deputy Governor. I further wish to appreciate the CECM Finance and Economic Planning for starting off the budget cycle by providing leadership to the process. His guidance enabled the process to be completed in good time. Great thanks go to all CEC Members, the County Secretary and all the Chief Officers for their overall coordination of their departments and support throughout the entire process.

Much appreciation goes to the County Budget and Economic Forum (Non-State Actors), the Sub-County, Ward and Village Administrators for their vital effort and commitment during public participation forums.

MR. WILSON ABIERO

Ag. CHIEF OFFICER FINANCE

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISION	i
MISSION	i
FOREWORD	ii
ACKNOWLEDGEMENT	iv
TABLE OF CONTENTS	v
SUMMARY OF COUNTY FUNDINGS FY 2022/2023	x
BUDGET SUMMARY FY 2022/2023	xiii
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY BY CATEGORY	xiii
1. OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR.	1
Part A: Vision	1
Part B: Mission	1
Part C: Strategic Overview and Context for Budget Intervention	1
Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme	7
Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category	8
Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification	9
Part I: Classification by Vote, Head and Item	11
2. DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND ECONOMIC PLANNING	18
Part A: Directorates of the Department	18
Part B: Vision	18
Part C: Mission	18
Part D: Mandate of the Department	18
Part E: Strategic Overview and Context for Budget Intervention	20
Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme	25
Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category	26
Summary of Expenditure by Category	27
Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification	27
Part I: Classification by Vote, Head and Item	29
3. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SERVICES	39
Part A: Vision	39
Dart R. Mission	30

County Gover	nment of Kisumu
Part C: Strategic Overview and Context for Budget Intervention	39
Part D: Programs and their Objectives	
Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme	
Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category	45
Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classifica Category	
Classification by Vote, Head and Item	50
4. DEPARTMENT OF TOURISM, CULTURE, ARTS AND SPORTS	57
Part A: Vision	57
Part B: Mission	57
Part E: Summary of the Programme Outputs and Key Performance Indicators	61
Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme	65
Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme	67
5. DEPARTMENT OF ROADS, TRANSPORT AND PUBLIC WORKS	80
Part A: Vision	80
Part B: Mission	80
Part C: Obligations of the Department	80
Part D: Strategic Outline and Framework for Budget Intervention	82
Part E: Programs and their Objectives	83
Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category	84
Classification by Vote, Head and Item	86
6. DEPARTMENT OF TRADE, ENERGY AND INDUSTRY	89
Part A: Vision	89
Part B: Mission	89
Part C: Strategic Overview and Context for Budget Intervention	89
Part D: Programs and their Objectives	91
Part E: Summary of the Programme Outputs and Key Performance Indicators	91
Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme	93
Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category	93
Summary of Expenditure by Category	94
Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification	94
Part I: Classification by Vote, Head and Item	99

County Government of	
7. PUBLIC SERVICE, ADMINISTRATION AND DEVOLUTION	105
Part A: Vision	105
Part B: Mission	105
Part C: Strategic Overview and Context for Budget Intervention	105
Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme	107
Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category	108
Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification	109
Part I: Classification by Vote, Head and Item	111
8. DEPARTMENT OF LANDS, HOUSING PHYSICAL PLANNING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT .	117
Part A: Vision	117
Part B: Mission	117
Part C: Mandate	117
Part D: Strategic Objectives	117
Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category	118
Classification by Vote, Head and Item	121
9. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, IRRIGATION, LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES	126
Part A: Vision	126
Part B: Mission	126
Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme	131
Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme	131
Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category	131
Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification and Category	132
Classification by Vote, Head and Item	
10. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT AND ICT	
Part A: Vision	
Part B: Mission	
Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme	
Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme	
Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category	
Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification	
Classification by Vote, Head and Item	
Classification by York, ficati and fichi	150

County	Government	of Kisumi
COULLY	CIOVELIIIICIIL	OI INISUIIII

11. DEPARTMENT OF WATER, ENVIRONMENT & NATURAL RESOURCES	163
Introduction	163
Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme	165
Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category	166
Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification and Category	167
Classification by Vote, Head and Item	169
12. KISUMU CITY	176
Part A: Vision	176
Part B: Mission	176
Part C: Strategic Overview and Context for Budget Intervention;	176
Part D: Programs and their ObjectivesStrategic Objectives of City of Kisumu	176
Part E: Summary of Programme Outputs and Key Performance Indicators	178
Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme	183
Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category	
Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification	183
Classification by Vote, Head and Item	185
13. THE COUNTY ASSEMBLY	190
Part A: Vision	190
Part B: Mission	190
Part C: Strategic Overview and Context for Budget Intervention	190
Part D: Programmes and objectives	190
Part E: Summary of Programme Outputs and Key Performance Indicators	190
Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme	191
Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category	192
Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification	193
Classification by Vote, Head and Item	196
14. COUNTY PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD	203
Part A: Vision	203
Part B: Mission	203
Part C: Strategic Overview and Context for Budget Intervention	203
Part D: Programmes and their objectives:	203
Part E: Summary of Programme Outputs and Key Performance Indicators	204

	County Government of Kisumu
Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme	207
Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Categor	ry207
Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Econo	omic Classification208
Classification by Vote, Head and Item	209
DETAILS OF PROJECTS FY 2022-2023	212

## **SUMMARY OF COUNTY FUNDINGS FY 2022/2023**

	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
Openning Balance	652,654,461.00	704,866,818	761,256,163
Equitable share	8,026,139,240	8,668,230,379	9,361,688,810
DANIDA	29,554,200	31,918,536	34,472,019
KISIP	578,640,055	624,931,259	674,925,760
Transforming Health	61,190,702	66,085,958	71,372,835
ASDSP	37,530,362	40,532,791	43,775,414
KCSAP	549,255,412	593,195,845	640,651,513
EU IDEAS	24,604,061	26,572,385	28,698,176
Finance Locally -Led Climate Action Plan (FLLOCA)	125,000,000	135,000,000	145,800,000
Seacap	10,000,000	10,800,000	11,664,000
EU Water Tower	3,524,998	3,806,998	4,111,558
Unicef	499,000	538,920	582,034
KUSP	579,241	625,580	675,627
Road Maintenance Fuel Levy	93,997,196	101,516,972	109,638,329
KDSP	64,134,545	69,265,309	74,806,533
TVET	15,953,192	17,229,447	18,607,803
Total Share of National Revenue	10,273,256,665	11,095,117,197	11,982,726,573
<b>Locally collected Revenue</b>		-	-
Main Revenue Streams			
Land Rates	243,083,466	262,530,143	283,532,555

County Government of Kisun				
Rents	36,233,956	39,132,672	42,263,286	
Trade license fees	223,953,452	241,869,728	261,219,306	
Bus Park Fees	139,844,132	151,031,663	163,114,196	
Parking Fees	79,953,404	86,349,676	93,257,650	
Reserved slot	19,379,747	20,930,127	22,604,537	
Monthly Stickers	46,251,150	49,951,242	53,947,341	
Clamping Fees	384,038	414,761	447,942	
Market Fees	93,026,826	100,468,973	108,506,491	
Stock Ring	5,079,726	5,486,104	5,924,992	
CESS	22,139,013	23,910,134	25,822,945	
Building Plans	31,598,866	34,126,775	36,856,917	
Sign Board promotion etc	155,590,717	168,037,974	181,481,012	
Liquor Licence	38,453,328	41,529,594	44,851,962	
Boda Boda	73,223	79,081	85,407	
Sundry revenue	12,605,527	13,613,969	14,703,087	
Public Health and Others	3,150,278	3,402,300	3,674,484	
Sub-Total	1,150,800,850	1,242,864,918	1,342,294,111	
Revenue from Departments		-	-	
Health Services	480,000,000	518,400,000	559,872,000	
Agriculture, Irrigation, Livestock and Fisheries	8,220,606	8,878,254	9,588,515	
Tourism, Culture, Arts and Sports	1,452,466	1,568,663	1,694,156	
Lands, Housing and Physical Planning and Urban Development	109,944,340	118,739,887	128,239,078	

		County G	overnment of Kisumu
Education, Human Resource Development and ICT	6,502,391	7,022,582	7,584,389
Water, Environment and Natural Resources	1,644,588	1,776,155	1,918,247
Roads, Transport and Public Works	1,499,721	1,619,699	1,749,275
Governance and Administration	2,161,626	2,334,556	2,521,321
Sub-Total	611,425,738	660,339,797	713,166,981
<b>Total Local Revenue</b>	1,762,226,587	1,903,204,715	2,055,461,092
Grand Total	12,035,483,252	12,998,321,912	14,038,187,665

## **BUDGET SUMMARY FY 2022/2023**

Department	Personnel Emolument	Ops & Maintenance	Development	Total
Agriculture, Irrigation, Livestock and Fisheries.	168,153,482	37,653,445	498,775,932	704,582,859
County Assembly of Kisumu	336,490,356	431,033,766	150,000,000	917,524,122
City of Kisumu	258,695,144	133,444,178	68,488,564	460,627,886
Roads, Transport and Public Works	58,153,738	140,807,532	250,600,000	449,561,270
Kisumu County Public Service Board	40,514,428	48,319,347	0	88,833,775
Education, Human Resource Development and ICT	375,654,831	239,924,201	123,703,086	739,282,118
Office of the Governor	85,479,020	200,350,588	45,000,000	330,829,608
Health Services	2,841,055,761	597,284,659	151,200,000	3,589,540,420
Public Service Administration & Devolution	217,662,737	212,829,000	0	430,491,737
Tourism, Culture, Arts and Sports.	25,121,198	62,835,800	59,000,000	146,956,998
Lands, Housing and Physical Planning	34,682,901	53,582,861	482,640,055	570,905,817
Trade, Energy and Industry	74,655,345	45,925,972	138,404,061	258,985,378
Finance and Economic Planning	496,197,797	880,281,955	1,659,218,045	3,035,697,797
Water, Environment and Natural Resources	73,740,583	51,622,884	186,300,000	311,663,467
TOTALS	5,086,257,321	3,135,896,188	3,813,329,743	12,035,483,252

# EXPENDITURE SUMMARY BY CATEGORY

Category	Amount	Percentage
Personel Emollument	5,086,257,321	42
Operations & Maintenance	3,135,896,188	26
Development	3,813,329,743	32
Total	12,035,483,252	100

#### 1. OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR.

#### Part A: Vision

A dynamic promoter of grassroots development and service delivery through devolved County Administrative structures.

#### **Part B: Mission**

To provide strategic leadership, policy direction and set the agenda for achieving socio-economic and political development in Kisumu County.

#### Part C: Strategic Overview and Context for Budget Intervention

The Office of the Governor's strategic interventions are guided by H.E. the Governor's ten-point Agenda in his Manifesto:

- I. Revitalize agriculture for food security and agribusiness;
- II. Ensure a healthy population living in a clean environment;
- III. Build modern physical infrastructure;
- IV. Promote skills development and innovation;
- V. Conserve the environment while opening the Kisumu lakefront for business;
- VI. Provide decent housing in inclusive towns, semi-urban centers and villages;
- VII. Promote sports, culture and the arts;
- VIII. Promote industrialization and a vibrant service sector, supported by sustainable energy sources and information and communication technologies;
- IX. Promote tourism driven by culture and heritage as well as new products;

County Government of Kisumu

X. Deepen the structures of devolved governance and strengthen revenue generation and accountability in use of public funds.

The Governor provides leadership, in both formulation and implementation of short-term and mediumterm goals of the government as a whole, while addressing emerging issues in the course of implementation of government programs. He is supported in this role by the Deputy Governor, the Chief of Staff and a team of advisors in his office. This financial year, the administrative structure in the office of the Governor and Public Administration will be strengthened by the formation and operationalization of Village Council, preceding the recent recruitment of Village Administrators.

Importantly, the twelve sub-programs under the Office of the Govenor and Public Administration shall in their activities provide leadership and guidance in the reconstruction of livelihoods in the post COVID-19 pandemic.

In addition, there are established structures for public consultations within Governance and Administration Unit, which support a bottom-up system of interest aggregation for responsive service delivery. Key to mention here is the administrative roles of village council in ensuring timely responses to matters related to service delivery and development at the grassroots level.

In a bid to maximize effective and efficient service delivery in this financial year, the office of the Governor will have:

- i. Governance and General Administration
- ii. Liaison, Partnership and Investment
- iii. Disaster management
- iv. Public information and Communication
- v. Protocol vi. Service Delivery Unit

## Strategic Objectives of the Directorates under Office of the Governor

#### i. Governace and General Administration

Strategic in promoting good governnce and general Administration to meet the expectation of the people in relations to servise delivery and projects implementation in the County.

#### ii. Liaison, Partnership and Investment.

To Coordinate, Manage and provide leadership in government investments and mobilize resources through public private partnerships

## iii. Disaster Management Directorate

Provide leadership in the development of risk reduction measures and disaster management, gender mainstreaming, youth empowerment for sustainable development in the County.

## iv. Public Information and Communication

Provide strong and effective leadership and management of Governor's press service

#### v. Directorate of Protocol

Organize and coordinate official protocol matters and ceremonial events in the County

## vi. Special Delivery Unit (SDU)

Monitor and evaluate service delivery for improved efficiency and effective services for county residents.

Part E: Summary of Programme Outputs and Key Performance Indicator

Programme/Sub	Delivery		Key	Targets		
•	Unit		Performa	O		
Programme			nce			
0			Indicators			
				2020/2021	2021/2022	2022/2023
P001 GENERAL	Governance	Effective &	No.	4 Public	-3 Public	-3 Public
<b>ADMINISTRAT</b>	and	Efficient	О	forums in	forum per	forum held
ION	Administrat	service	f	every	sub	per sub
AND	ion	delivery - to	p	Subcounty.	county	county
PLANNING		clients at	ublic			
		various	awarenes	2Policy	3Policy	3Policy
		service	s forums.	documents	documents	documents
		delivery		approved. –	approved –	approved –
		points.	County			
		~ .	po	4	4	4
		Communicat	licy	Qua	Qua	Qua
		ion of	documents	3	rterly	rterly
		government Policies and	developed	progress	progress	progress
		Legislation	and		reports	reports
		through	approved.	produced	produced.	produced.
		monthly/quart	_	&		
		erly reports		sent out.		
		and	No. of			
		Executive	quarterly/			
		circulars.	monthly			
			meetings			
		Quality	held -			
		program	Quarterly			
		implementatio	reports sent out			
		n	Executive			
		and	Executive			
		coordination	_			
			Circulars			
		Effective	sent out			
		leadership	-Cabinet			
		and	Memos			
		governance	1,1011100			

P002. MANAGEME NT OF COUNTY AFFAIRS AND SPECIAL PROGRAMS	Governanc e and Administr ation	-To ensure safety of people and property through rapid response to emergencie s. —  Efficient disaster managemen t.	-No of monitoring, control and surveillance units' comp in the county.  No. of field visits	1Monitorin g, control and surveillance operation per month	1 Monitoring, control and surveillance unit formed per subcounty.  12 monthly surveillance reports per sub-county	control and surveillance unit form ed per sub county.
P003 INTER  GOVERNMEN TAL RELATIONS & COMMUNICA TION	Governanc e and Administr ation	-Effective press service unit –  Cordial Inte rgovernmen t relations	-No. of Press releases - Summit	conference held per month on local media to update the public on county affairs.  - Participation	conference held per month on local media to update the public on county affairs.	conference held per month on local media to update the public on county affairs.  - Participation

	Enforcementof Government policies in the field			

Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme

	Estimates	Projected Estim	ates
Programme Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
P0701: General Administration, Planning and			
Support Services	260,619,650	313,956,150	349,894,256
P0703: Internal Administrative Services	70,209,952	103,529,121	112,327,663
Total Expenditure	330,829,608	417,640,251	462,389,297

# **Summary of Expenditure by Category**

Category		
	Amount	Percentage
Personnel Emoluments	85,479,020	22.72
Operations & Maintenance	200,350,588	63.70
Development	45,000,000	13.58
Total	330,829,608	100.00

## **Summary of Expenditure by Sub-Programme**

P0701: General Administration, Planning and Support					
Services					
	Estimates	Projected Estimates			
Sub-Programmes	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025		
SP070101: General Administration,					
Planning and Support Services	230,319,656	260,133,504	280,731,004		
SP070103: Disaster Management	700,000	5,489,879	5,929,069		
SP070106: Liason, Partnership and					
Investment	30,100,000	38,225,014	52,120,049		
<b>Total Programme Expenditure</b>	261,119,656	313,956,150	349,894,256		

P0703: Internal Administrative Services			
	Estimates	Projected Estim	nates
Sub-Programmes	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
SP070303: Delivery Unit	16,800,000	23,150,280	22,981,538
SP070304: Public information and			
Communication	38,809,952	45,973,652	46,309,322
SP070305: Protocol	14,600,000	18,066,960	25,391,502
Total Programme Expenditure	70,209,952	103,529,121	112,327,663

Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category

Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification

		Estimates	Projected Esti	mates
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
	<b>Recurrent Expenditure</b>	254,719,656	322,648,361	359,745,568
21	Compensation of Employees	85,479,020	81,301,342	87,805,449
22	Goods and Services	169,240,636	241,320,014	271,910,953
	Capital Expenditure	76,609,952	94,991,890	102,643,730
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	76,609,952	94,991,890	102,643,730
	<b>Total Expenditure</b>	330,829,602	417,640,251	462,389,297

Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification

	P0701: General Administration, Planning and Support				
	Services	Estimates	Projected Estim	nates	
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	
	Recurrent Expenditure	194,919,656	232,035,988	261,367,993	
21	Compensation of Employees	85,479,020	81,301,342	87,805,449	
22	Goods and Services	109,440,636	150,707,641	173,533,378	
	Capital Expenditure	66,200,000	81,920,162	88,526,263	
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	66,200,000	81,920,162	88,526,263	
	Total Expenditure	261,119,656	313,956,150	349,894,256	

# **Summary of Expenditure by Category**

Category	Amount	Percentage
Personnel Emoluments	85,479,020	28.71
Operations & Maintenance	131,740,636	54.13
Development	45,000,000	17.16
Total	262,219,656	100.00

# Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification

	P0703: Internal Administrative			
	Services			
		Estimates	Projected Estim	nates
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
	Recurrent Expenditure	59,800,000	90,457,393	98,210,196
22	Goods and Services	59,800,000	90,457,393	98,210,196
	Capital Expenditure	10,409,952	13,071,728	14,117,466
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	10,409,952	13,071,728	14,117,466
	<b>Total Expenditure</b>	70,209,952	103,529,121	112,327,663

# **Summary of Expenditure by Category**

Category	Amount	Percentage
Operations & Maintenance	70,209,952	100.00
Total	70,209,952	100.00

**Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification** 

	P0701: General Administration, Planning and Support Services SP070101: General Administration, Planning and Support Services				
		Estimates Projected Estimates			
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	
	Recurrent Expenditure	164,119,656	180,380,903	194,598,195	
21	Compensation of Employees	85,479,020	81,301,342	87,805,449	
22	Goods and Services	78,640,636	99,079,561	106,792,745	
	Capital Expenditure	66,200,000	79,752,601	86,132,809	

Γ		Total Expenditure	230,319,656	260,133,504	280,731,004
	31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	66,200,000	79,752,601	86,132,809

	P0701: General Administration, Planning and Support Services				
	SP070103: Disaster Management				
		Estimates	Projected Estin	ıates	
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	
	Recurrent Expenditure	700,000	5,489,879	5,929,069	
22	Goods and Services	700,000	5,462,878	5,899,908	
	Total Expenditure	700,000	5,489,879	5,929,069	

	P0701: General Administration, Planning and Support Services SP070106: Liason, Partnership and Investment				
	Estimates Projected Estimates				
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	
	Recurrent Expenditure	30,100,000	36,601,234	50,313,878	
22	Goods and Services	30,100,000	36,601,234	50,313,878	
	Total Expenditure	30,100,000	38,225,014	52,120,049	

	P0703: Internal Administrative Services			
	SP070303: Delivery Unit			
		Estimates	Projected Estim	ates
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
	Recurrent Expenditure	16,800,000	23,101,680	22,929,050
22	Goods and Services	16,800,000	23,101,680	22,929,050
	Total Expenditure	16,800,000	23,150,280	22,981,538

	P0703: Internal Administrative Services				
	SP070304: Public information and Communication				
	Estimates Projected Estimates			ates	
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	
	Recurrent Expenditure	28,900,000	33,650,904	33,000,754	
22	Goods and Services	28,900,000	33,650,904	33,000,754	
	Capital Expenditure	9,909,952	12,322,748	13,308,568	
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	9,909,952	12,322,748	13,308,568	
	Total Expenditure 38,809,952 45,973,652 46,309,322				

P0703: Internal Administrative Services			
SP070305: Protocol			
Estimates Projected Estimates			nates
Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
<b>Recurrent Expenditure</b>	14,100,000	17,478,360	24,755,814
Goods and Services	14,100,000	17,478,360	24,755,814
Capital Expenditure	500,000	588,600	635,688
Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	500,000	588,600	635,688
Total Expenditure	14,600,000	18,066,960	25,391,502

# Part I: Classification by Vote, Head and Item

P0701: G	P0701: General Administration, Planning and Support Services				
	1: General Administration, Planning and Si				
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates	
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	
2100000	Compensation of Employees	85,479,020	81,301,342	87,805,449	
2110100	<b>Basic Salaries Permanent Employees</b>	85,479,020	81,301,342	87,805,449	
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	85,479,020	81,301,342	87,805,449	
2200000	<b>Use of Goods and Services</b>	88,840,636	99,079,561	106,792,745	
2210200	<b>Communication, Supplies and Services</b>	450,000	486,000	524,880	
2210201	Telephone Services	20,000	21,600	23,328	
2210202	Internet Connections	430,000	464,400	501,552	
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and	18,140,636	19,851,087	21,439,174	
	Other Transportation Costs				
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	2,000,000	2,419,200	2,612,736	
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	5,000,000	5,400,000	5,832,000	
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	7,140,630	8,251,887	8,912,038	
2210309	Field Allowance	3,500,000	3,780,000	4,082,400	
2210400	Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other	6,500,000	11,503,056	12,210,120	
	<b>Transportation Costs</b>				
2210401	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	3,000,000	7,646,400	8,171,712	
2210403	Daily Subsistence Allowance	3,500,000	3,629,856	3,793,437	
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information	8,400,000	9,072,000	9,797,760	
	Supplies and Services				
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	4,000,000	4,320,000	4,665,600	
2210503	Subscriptions - Newspaper & Magazines	200,000	216,000	233,280	
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	4,000,000	4,320,000	4,665,600	
2210505	Trade Shows & Exhibitions	200,000	216,000	233,280	
2210600	Rental of Produced Assets	6,000,000	4,419,792	4,773,375	

2210601	Rent of Vehicles	4,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800
2210602	Rents & Rate Residential	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	12,850,000	14,803,400	14,827,672
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	9,500,000	10,100,000	12,748,000
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	4,000,000	4,320,000	4,665,600
2210805	National Celebrations	350,000	378,000	408,240
2211000	Specialised Materials and Supplies	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2211016	Purchase of Uniforms & Clothing -Staff	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	5,000,000	5,412,960	5,845,997
2211101	General Office Supplies	3,000,000	3,240,000	3,499,200
2211102	Supplies and Accessories for Computers and Printers	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	10,000,000	10,800,000	11,664,000
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	10,000,000	10,800,000	11,664,000
2211300	<b>Other Operating Expenses</b>	18,000,000	19,298,360	20,682,229
2211306	Membership fees & subscriptions to Professional/Other Bodies	10,000,000	10,800,000	11,664,000
2211305	Contracted Cleaning services	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800
2211310	Contracted Professional Services	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800
2211320	Committee Meetings	4,000,000	4,320,000	4,665,600
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	3,000,000	3,240,000	3,499,200
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	3,000,000	3,240,000	3,499,200
2220200	<b>Routine Maintenance - Other Assets</b>	2,500,000	2,724,840	2,942,827
2220205	Maintenance of Buildings and Stations Non-Residential	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800
2220210	Maintenance of Computers, Software and Networks	500,000	540,000	583,200
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	66,200,000	79,752,601	86,132,809
3110200	<b>Construction of Buildings</b>	45,000,000	48,600,000	52,488,000
3110201	Residential Buildings - including hostels	45,000,000	48,600,000	52,488,000
3110900	Purchase of Household Furniture/Institutional Equipment	15,900,000	17,172,000	18,545,760
3110901	Purchase of Household and Institutional Furniture and Fittings	10,900,000	11,772,000	12,713,760
3110902	Purchase of Household and Institutional Appliances	5,000,000	5,400,000	5,832,000

3111000	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	3,800,000	4,800,600	5,184,648
3111004	Purchase of Exchanges and other Communication Equipment	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
3111005	Purchase of Photocopiers	1,300,000	1,404,000	1,516,320
3111009	Purchase of other Office Equipment	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600
3111100	Specialised Plant, Equipment and	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600
	Machinery			
3111111	Purchase of ICT Networking and Communication Equipment	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600

P0701: G	P0701: General Administration, Planning and Support Services					
SP070103	SP070103: Disaster Management					
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates		
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025		
2200000	<b>Use of Goods and Services</b>	700,000	5,462,878	5,899,908		
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and	300,000	336,960	363,917		
	Other Transportation Costs					
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	300,000	324,000	349,920		
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	400,000	432,000	466,560		
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions),	400,000	432,000	466,560		
	Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks					

P0701: G	P0701: General Administration, Planning and Support Services				
SP070100	6 : Liason, Partnership and Investment				
		Estimates	Projected Estimates		
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	30,100,000	36,601,234	50,313,878	
2210200	<b>Communication Supplies and Services</b>	200,000	239,760	279,096	
2210201	Telephone Services	200,000	233,280	272,098	
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	4,000,000	6,120,000	6,609,600	
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	1,000,000	2,880,000	3,110,400	
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400	
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400	
2210309	Field Allowance	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400	

2210400	Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other Transportation Costs	3,500,000	2,797,200	2,166,400
2210401	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600
2210403	Daily Subsistence Allowance	2,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2210600	Rental of Produced Assets	7,000,000	10,497,600	12,244,401
2210603	Rents & Rate Non- Residential	7,000,000	10,497,600	12,244,401
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	5,500,000	6,426,000	7,494,353
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	5,500,000	6,415,200	7,482,689
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	850,000	2,100,960	16,215,437
2211101	General Office Supplies	850,000	918,000	991,440
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	2,550,000	2,820,000	260,400
2211310	Contracted Professional Services	2,000,000	2,160,000	194,400
2211399	Other Operating Expenses	550,000	660,000	66,000
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	3,000,000	3,240,000	3,499,200
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	3,000,000	3,240,000	3,499,200

P0703: Internal Administrative Services							
SP070303: Delivery Unit							
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates			
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025			
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	16,800,000	23,101,680	22,929,050			
2210200	<b>Communication Supplies and Services</b>	50,000	66,960	72,317			
2210201	Telephone Services	50,000	54,000	58,320			
2210300	<b>Domestic Travel, Subsistence and</b>	4,700,000	9,876,000	10,666,080			
	Other Transportation Costs						
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	1,200,000	1,176,000	1,750,080			
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600			
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400			
2210309	Field allowance	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400			
2210400	Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other	1,700,000	1,822,400	1,949,600			
	<b>Transportation Costs</b>						
2210401	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	700,000	1,822,400	1,949,600			
2210403	Daily Subsistence Allowance	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400			

2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information	600,000	648,000	699,840
	Supplies and Services			
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	600,000	648,000	699,840
2210700	Training Expenses	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2210703	Production and Printing of Training Materials	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210710	Accommodation	800,000	864,000	933,120
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	4,500,000	4,870,800	5,260,464
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	4,500,000	4,860,000	5,248,800
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	1,800,000	1,944,000	2,099,520
2211101	General Office Supplies	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2211102	Supplies and Accessories for Computers and Printers	800,000	864,000	933,120
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	400,000	432,000	466,560
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	400,000	432,000	466,560
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600
2211310	Contracted Professional Services	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and	300,000	349,920	408,147
	Other Transport Equipment			
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	300,000	349,920	408,147
2220200	<b>Routine Maintenance - Other Assets</b>	250,000	291,600	340,122
2220202	Maintenance of Office Furniture & Equipment	50,000	58,320	68,024
2220210	Maintenance of Computers, Software and Networks	200,000	233,280	272,098

P0703: Internal Administrative Services						
SP070304	4: Public information and Communication					
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates		
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025		
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	20,700,000	33,650,904	33,000,754		
2210300	<b>Domestic Travel, Subsistence and</b>	2,000,000	6,609,626	7,138,396		
	Other Transportation Costs					
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	1,000,000	5,529,600	5,971,968		
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400		
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400		

2210400	Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other Transportation Costs	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	8,000,000	10,743,840	11,603,347
2210502	Publishing & Printing services 3,000,000		3,240,000	3,499,200
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	4,500,000	7,503,840	8,104,147
2210505	Trade Shows & Exhibitions	500,000	540,000	583,200
2210600	Rental of Produced Assets	200,000	313,200	338,256
2210606	Hire of Equipment & Machinery	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	2,500,000	5,940,000	6,415,200
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	2,500,000	5,940,000	6,415,200
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	500,000	545,638	589,289
2211102	Supplies and Accessories for Computers and Printers	500,000	540,000	583,200
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	3,000,000	3,240,000	3,499,200
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	3,000,000	3,240,000	3,499,200
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	2,000,000	2,197,800	197,802
2211310	Contracted Professional Services	2,000,000	2,160,000	194,400
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	1,500,000	2,916,000	3,149,280
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	1,500,000	2,916,000	3,149,280
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	7,909,952	12,322,748	13,308,568
3111000	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	7,909,952	10,702,748	11,558,968
3111002	Purchase of Computers, Printers and Other IT Equipment	600,000	648,000	699,840
3111009	Purchase of other Office Equipment	7,309,952	10,054,748	10,859,128

P0703: Internal Administrative Services						
SP070305	5: Protocol					
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates		
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025		
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	14,100,000	17,478,360	24,755,814		
2210300	<b>Domestic Travel, Subsistence and</b>	2,500,000	2,820,000	3,036,000		
	Other Transportation Costs					
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	1,000,000	1,200,000	1,286,400		
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600		

2210400	Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other Transportation Costs	1,200,000	1,299,840	1,816,293
2210401	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	600,000	699,840	816,293
2210403	Daily Subsistence Allowance	600,000	699,840	816,293
2210800	<b>Hospitality Supplies and Services</b>	3,600,000	3,888,000	4,199,040
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	2,500,000	2,700,000	2,916,000
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	1,100,000	1,188,000	1,283,040
2211000	Specialised Materials and Supplies	2,100,000	2,268,000	2,449,440
2211016	Purchase of Uniforms & Clothing -Staff	1,100,000	2,268,000	2,449,440
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	800,000	945,000	7,144,200
2211101	General Office Supplies	500,000	540,000	583,200
2211102	Supplies and Accessories for Computers and Printers	300,000	405,000	6,561,000
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	3,000,000	3,499,200	4,081,467
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	2,000,000	3,499,200	4,081,467
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	400,000	432,000	466,560
2211399	Other Operating Expenses	400,000	432,000	466,560
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	500,000	583,200	680,244
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	500,000	583,200	680,244
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	500,000	588,600	635,688
3111000	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	500,000	588,600	635,688
3111001	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	500,000	540,000	583,200

#### 2. DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND ECONOMIC PLANNING

#### **Part A: Directorates of the Department**

The department of Finance and Economic Planning is divided into the following directorates:

- 1. Accounting Services;
- 2. Asset, Risk and Debt Management;
- 3. Revenue;
- 4. Budget;
- 5. Internal Audit;
- 6. Procurement and Supply Chain Management;
- 7. Monitoring and Evaluation
- 8. Planning and Statistics.

#### Part B: Vision

A leader in County resource mobilization, financial and fiscal management.

#### **Part C: Mission**

To ensure efficient and effective sourcing and management of financial and fiscal resources for accelerated development of Kisumu County.

#### Part D: Mandate of the Department

The Department of Finance and Economic Planning draws its mandate from Section 104 of the Public Finance Management Act (PFMA) 2012, as well as regulations and policy guidelines issued by the National Treasury from time to time. As the County treasury, the department is obligated to perform the following duties and responsibilities: -

- a) Developing and implementing financial policies in the county;
- b) Preparing the annual budget for the county and co-coordinating the preparation of estimates of revenue and expenditure of the county government;
- c) Coordinating the implementation of the budget of the county government;
- d) Mobilizing resources for funding the budgetary requirements of the county government and putting in place mechanisms to raise revenue and resources;
- e) Managing the county government's public debt and other obligations and developing a framework of debt control for the county;

- f) Consolidating the annual appropriation accounts and other financial statements of the county government in a format determined by the Accounting Standards Board (ASB);
- g) Acting as custodian of the inventory of the county government's assets except where provided otherwise by other legislation or the Constitution;
- h) Ensuring compliance with accounting standards prescribed and published by the ASB from time to time:
- i) Ensuring proper management and control of, and accounting for the finances of the county government and its entities in order to promote efficient and effective use of the county's budgetary resources;
- j) Maintaining proper accounts and other records in respect of the County Revenue Fund, the County Emergencies Fund and other public funds administered by the county government;
- k) Monitoring the county government's entities to ensure compliance with the PFMA and effective management of their funds, efficiency and transparency and, in particular, proper accountability for the expenditure of those funds;
- l) Assisting county government entities in developing their capacity for efficient, effective and transparent financial management, upon request;
- m) Providing the National Treasury with information which it may require to carry out its responsibilities under the Constitution and the PFMA;
- n) Issuing circulars with respect to financial matters relating to county government entities;
- o) Advising the county government entities, the County Executive Committee and the county assembly on financial matters;
- p) Strengthening financial and fiscal relations between the national government and county governments in performing their functions;
- q) Reporting regularly to the county assembly on the implementation of the annual county budget; and
- r) Taking any other action to further the implementation of the PFMA in relation to the County.

## Part E: Strategic Overview and Context for Budget Intervention

This is the fifth budget of the current County Government of Kisumu, that came into office in August 2017. It is the tenth County budget since establishment of devolved governments. This 2022/2023 budget is developed in the broad context of the national Medium-Term Framework (MTEF) of the period 2022-2024, post covid-19 Economic Recovery Programme, paying out the pending bills as directed by the office of the controller of budget and the Kisumu County Annual Development Plan (KCADP) 2022/2023 FY.

The proposals by the department of finance and economic planning are drawn from the second County Integrated Development Plan (CIDP II), the Big Four Agenda and the current Governor's ten-point agenda, elaborated in other sections of this budget book, especially in the respective development sectors. This alignment may only be indirect since the Department of Finance and Econ omic Planning is an enabler/facilitator of the rest of the sectors.

Despite the challenges anticipated downturns in financial flows and operational context in the post-COVID 19 environments, we maintain support to key result areas especially in implementation of Kisumu County Covid 19 Social Economic Reengineering strategy with the following key pillars:

- a) Boosting private sector activity that is, improving the business environment in the county. This will involve:
- i. Partnership with institutions both in public and private spheres to facilitate development of adequate and equipped work sites with workshops, common user facilities, incubations centres and show rooms for artisans. In addition, enhancement the promotion of local manufacture of affordable tools and machinery for MSMEs will be considered.
- ii. Initiating and strengthening of self-sustaining funds dedicated and easily accessible to MSMES such as trade funds, enterprise funds, revolving funds to PWD and establishing frameworks for micro leasing for the MSMES and utilization of SMES credit guarantee scheme launched in 2020 to cushion all SMES across the county for risks of high credit costs.
- iii. Provision of affordable energy in collaboration with the National Government and other stake holders.
- iv. Provision of infrastructures related to connectivity such as roads, electricity, water and drainage to improve business environment.
- v. Foster enhancement of security to reduce on crime and create a peaceful business environment.
- vi. Ensuring compliance with statutory procedures in the planning and budgeting processes of the Government including requirements on public participation and planning timelines.
- vii. To ensure overall compliance by the county government with public procurement laws and other procedures for the acquisition and utilization of goods and services.

- b) Exploiting the blue economy by developing sectors such as fisheries, aquaculture, tourism, marine transport and logistics, energy, manufacturing, water spots and biotechnology.
- c) Promoting human capital development by enhancing Marwa solidarity health cover, build workplace resilience, expand access to collectively financed paid sick leave, create more employment opportunities and capacity build workers.
- d) Enhancing ICT capacity for business continuity by fast-tracking implementation of various projects to ensure business continuity to ensure resilience of the County against future pandemic and disaster
- e) Strengthening County Governments' preparedness and response to pandemic and disasters by developing a robust, comprehensive and well-coordinated policy and institutional framework for disaster management.
- 1. In the financial year 2022/2023 the County Government plans to pay pending bills to contactors; this will cushion the contractors and keep them afloat whilst enhancing money circulation within the county and boosting the credit profile of the County hence enhanced service delivery. Furthermore, this will in turn expand the fiscal space in the subsequent budgets whereby the county will be able to channel funds to development projects and programs.

Part F: Summary of Programme Outputs and Key Performance Indicators

Programme/SubProgramm	Delivery Unit	Key Outputs	Key Performa nce Indicator s	Targets		
				2022/20 23	2023/20 24	2024/2 025
P0201: GENERAL  ADMINISTRATION  & PLANNING SERVICES	Administra tive services unit.	Increased efficiency and effectivene ss of service delivery	Questionn aire forms and feedback available.		Continu	Continu

		Administra tive services provided to all department s.				
P020302: PLANNING AND STATISTIC	Administr ative service unit	Proper planning on utilization of County limited resources	develope	Continu ous	Continu ous	Continu
P020303:  MONITORING AND EVALUATION	Monitorin g and Evaluation unit	Quality project implement ation	Frequent field report on status of implemen ted projects	Continu	Continu ous	Continu
P020201 ACCOUNTING	Head of treasury/ accounting services unit	Capacities build for key public financial offices and their staff	Number of officers trained; workshop s held	Continu	Continu ous	Continu

P020202 ASSETS MANAGEMENT SERVICES	Risk and Asset Portfolio unit	Updated assets register, debtors and creditors ledgers  Developing Risk Policy	%of debt reduction	Continu	Continu	Continu
P020203 REVENUE	Revenue	Total value	Percentag	Continu	Continu	Continu
MOBILIZATION	mobilizatio n	of revenues collected and allocated to all	e of revenue from county	ous	ous	ous
P020204: BUDGET	Budget	To ensure	1.	Continu	Continu	Continu
FORMULATION AND EXPENDITURE MANAGEMENT	Unit	timely developme nt review and submission of the County Budget Estimate	County Assembly	ous	ous	ous
P020205: MANAGEMENT OF PUBLIC FINANCIAL	Procureme nt	Procuring and distribution of goods		Continu	Continu	Continu

RESOURCES(PROCUR EMENT)		and services for the County Governme nt				
P020206: AUDIT SERVICES	Internal Audit	Risk based audit techniques applied to audit of financial transaction.	1	Continu	Continu	Continu

Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme

	Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Programme Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
P0201: Financial Administration			
	70,735,600	80,614,048	106,097,418
P0202: Financial Services			
	2,964,962,197	3,202,176,455	3,460,321,031
Total Expenditure			
	3,035,697,797	3,282,790,503	3,566,418,449

	Department: Finance and Economic Plannin	ng		
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
	Recurrent Expenditure	1,373,179,752	1,487,271,013	1,627,201,240
21	Compensation of Employees	496,197,797	535,893,621	578,765,110
22	Goods and Services	806,981,955	875,777,393	966,788,130
26	Grants	70,000,000	75,600,000	81,648,000
	Capital Expenditure	1,662,518,045	1,795,519,490	1,939,217,209
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	1,662,518,045	1,795,519,490	1,939,217,209
	Total Expenditure	3,035,697,797	3,282,790,503	3,566,418,449

# Summary of Expenditure by Category

Category	Amount	Percentage
Personnel Emoluments	496,197,797	16.35
Operations & Maintenance	880,281,955	29.00
Development	1,659,218,045	54.66
Total	3,035,697,797	100.00

P0201: Financial Administration			
	Estimates	Projected Estimates	
Sub-Programmes	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
SP020101: General Administration, Planning and Support			
Services	7,151,600	7,723,728	8,341,626
Total Programme Expenditure	70,735,600	80,614,048	106,097,418

P0202: Financial Services					
	Estimates	Projected Estimates			
Sub-Programmes	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025		
SP020201: Accounting	2,812,456,134	3,037,452,625	3,280,448,835		
SP020202: Assets Management Services	5,500,000	5,940,000	6,415,200		
SP020203: Revenue Mobilisation Services	67,000,000	72,360,000	78,148,800		
SP020204: Management of Public Financial Resources (Procurement)	10,012,585	10,813,592	11,678,679		
SP020205: Budget Formulation and Coordination	59,243,478	63,982,957	69,101,594		
SP020206: Audit services	10,750,000	11,627,281	14,527,924		
Total Programme Expenditure	2,964,962,197	3,202,176,455	3,460,321,031		

# Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category

Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification

	P0201: Financial Administration			
		Estimates	Projected Estimates	
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
	Recurrent Expenditure	70,735,600	80,614,048	106,045,038
22	Goods and Services	50,735,600	59,014,048	82,717,038
26	Grants	20,000,000	21,600,000	23,328,000
	Total Expenditure	70,735,600	80,614,048	106,097,418

	P0202: Financial Services			
		Estimates	Projected Estim	ates
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
	Recurrent Expenditure	1,302,444,152	1,406,656,965	1,521,156,202
21	Compensation of Employees	496,197,797	535,893,621	578,765,110

22	Goods and Services	756,246,355	816,763,345	884,071,092
26	Grants	50,000,000	54,000,000	58,320,000
	Capital Expenditure	1,662,518,045	1,795,519,490	1,939,164,829
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	1,662,518,045	1,795,519,490	1,939,164,829
	Total Expenditure	2,964,962,197	3,202,176,455	3,460,321,031

# **Summary of Expenditure by Category**

P0201: Financial Administration		
Category	Amount	Percentage
Operations & Maintenance	70,735,600	100.00
Total	70,735,600	100.00

P0202: Financial Services		
Category	Amount	Percentage
Personnel Emoluments	496,197,797	16.74
Operations & Maintenance	809,546,355	27.30
Development	1,659,218,045	55.96
Total	2,964,962,197	100.00

# Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification

	P0201: Financial Administration			
	SP020101: General Administration, Planning and Support Services			
		Estimates	Projected	
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
	Recurrent Expenditure	7,151,600	7,723,728	8,341,626
22	Goods and Services	7,151,600	7,723,728	8,341,626
	Total Expenditure	7,151,600	7,723,728	8,341,626

	0	Estimates	Projected	Estimates
0	<b>Economic Classification</b>	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
0	Recurrent Expenditure	19,600,000	22,933,600	30,069,065
22	Goods and Services	19,600,000	22,933,600	30,069,065

	P0202: Financial Services			
	SP020202: Assets Management Services			
		Estimates	Projected	
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
	Recurrent Expenditure	5,500,000	5,940,000	6,415,200
22	Goods and Services	5,500,000	5,940,000	6,415,200
	Total Expenditure	5,500,000	5,940,000	6,415,200

	P0202: Financial Services			
	SP020203: Revenue Mobilisation Services			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
	Recurrent Expenditure	67,000,000	72,360,000	78,148,800
22	Goods and Services	67,000,000	72,360,000	78,148,800
	Total Expenditure	67,000,000	72,360,000	78,148,800

	P0202: Financial Services				
	SP020204: Management of Public Financial Resources (Procurement)				
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates	
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	
	Recurrent Expenditure	8,212,585	8,869,592	9,579,159	
22	Goods and Services	8,212,585	8,869,592	9,579,159	
	Capital Expenditure	1,800,000	1,944,000	2,099,520	
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	1,800,000	1,944,000	2,099,520	
	Total Expenditure	10,012,585	10,813,592	11,678,679	

	P0202: Financial Services			
	SP020205: Budget Formulation and Coordination			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
	Recurrent Expenditure	59,243,478	63,982,956	69,101,593
22	Goods and Services	59,243,478	63,982,956	69,101,593
	Total Expenditure	59,243,478	63,982,957	69,101,594

	P0202: Financial Services			
	SP020206: Audit services			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
	Recurrent Expenditure			
		10,750,000	11,627,281	14,524,144
22	Goods and Services			
		10,750,000	11,627,281	14,524,144
	Total Expenditure			
		10,750,000	11,627,281	14,527,924

Part I: Classification by Vote, Head and Item

P0201: Fin	nancial Administration			
SP020101.	General Administration, Planning and Support	Services		
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	7,151,600	7,723,728	8,341,626
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	160,000	172,800	186,624
2210201	Telephone Services	150,000	162,000	174,960
2210203	Courier & Postal Services	10,000	10,800	11,664
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	2,100,000	2,268,000	2,449,440
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210309	Field Allowance	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	2,075,000	2,241,000	2,420,280
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	575,000	621,000	670,680
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	500,300	540,324	583,550
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	500,300	540,324	583,550
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	1,246,300	1,346,004	1,453,684
2211101	General Office Supplies	1,200,000	1,296,000	1,399,680
2211102	Supplies and Accessories for Computers and Printers	46,300	50,004	54,004
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400

2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	70,000	75,600	81,648
2211306	Membership fees & subscriptions to Professional/Other Bodies	70,000	75,600	81,648

P0202: Fir	nancial Services			
SP020201:	Accounting			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
2100000	Compensation of Employees	496,197,797	535,893,621	578,765,110
2110100	Basic Salaries Permanent Employees	496,197,797	535,893,621	578,765,110
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	496,197,797	535,893,621	578,765,110
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	605,540,292	653,983,515	706,302,197
2210100	Utilities Supplies and Services	120,000,000	129,600,000	139,968,000
2210101	Electricity	110,000,000	118,800,000	128,304,000
2210102	Water & Sewerage	10,000,000	10,800,000	11,664,000
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210201	Telephone Services	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	5,900,000	6,372,000	6,881,760
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	600,000	648,000	699,840
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	1,800,000	1,944,000	2,099,520
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	3,500,000	3,780,000	4,082,400
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	5,000,000	5,400,000	5,832,000
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	3,000,000	3,240,000	3,499,200
2210900	Insurance Costs	220,040,292	237,643,515	256,654,997
2210904	Motor Vehicle Insurance	40,000,000	43,200,000	46,656,000
2210910	Medical Insurance	130,040,292	140,443,515	151,678,997
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	3,000,000	3,240,000	3,499,200
2211101	General Office Supplies	3,000,000	3,240,000	3,499,200
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	250,500,000	270,540,000	292,183,200

2211306	Membership fees & subscriptions to Professional/Other Bodies	500,000	540,000	583,200
2211308	Legal Fees, Arbitration and Compensation Payments	50,000,000	54,000,000	58,320,000
2211399	Other Operating Expenses	200,000,000	216,000,000	233,280,000
2600000	Grants	50,000,000	54,000,000	58,320,000
2640400	Other Current Transfers, Grants and Subsidies	150,000,000	154,000,000	158,320,000
2640401	Grants-Emergency	50,000,000	54,000,000	58,320,000
2640503	Other Current Transfers, Grants and Subsidies	175,000,000	189,000,000	204,120,000
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	1,660,718,045	1,793,575,489	1,937,061,528
3110200	Construction of Buildings	50,000,000	54,000,000	58,320,000
	8		, ,	, ,
3110202	Non-Residential Buildings(offices, schools, hospitals etc)	50,000,000	54,000,000	58,320,000
	Non-Residential Buildings(offices, schools,		, , ,	
3110202	Non-Residential Buildings(offices, schools, hospitals etc)	50,000,000	54,000,000	58,320,000
3110202 3110500	Non-Residential Buildings(offices, schools, hospitals etc)  Construction of Civil Works	50,000,000	54,000,000 1,548,955,489	58,320,000 1,672,871,928
3110202 3110500 3110504	Non-Residential Buildings(offices, schools, hospitals etc)  Construction of Civil Works  Other Infrastructure and Civil Works  Purchase of Office Furniture/General	50,000,000 <b>1,434,218,045</b> 1,434,218,045	54,000,000 <b>1,548,955,489</b> 1,548,955,489	58,320,000 <b>1,672,871,928</b> 1,672,871,928

P0202: Financial Services				
SP020202:	Assets Management Services	,		
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	5,500,000	5,940,000	6,415,200
2210200	Communication Supplies and Services	60,000	64,800	69,984
2210201	Telephone Services	60,000	64,800	69,984
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	3,060,000	3,304,800	3,569,184
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	400,000	432,000	466,560
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	1,360,000	1,468,800	1,586,304
2210309	Field Allowance	1,300,000	1,404,000	1,516,320

2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	1,410,000	1,522,800	1,644,624
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	1,180,000	1,274,400	1,376,352
2210503	Subscriptions - Newspaper & Magazines	50,000	54,000	58,320
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	180,000	194,400	209,952
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	300,000	324,000	349,920
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	650,000	702,000	758,160
2211101	General Office Supplies	650,000	702,000	758,160
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	20,000	21,600	23,328
2211306	Membership fees & subscriptions to Professional/Other Bodies	20,000	21,600	23,328

P0202: Find	ncial Services			
SP020203: 1	Revenue Mobilisation Services		Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	67,000,000	72,360,000	78,148,800
2210200	Communication Supplies and Services	4,556,493	4,921,012	5,314,693
2210201	Telephone Services	236,493	255,412	275,845
2210202	Internet Connections	4,320,000	4,665,600	5,038,848
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	21,664,535	23,397,698	25,269,514
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	3,500,000	3,780,000	4,082,400
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	18,164,535	19,617,698	21,187,114
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	3,779,163	4,081,496	4,408,016
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	3,779,163	4,081,496	4,408,016
2210800	Board Allowances	8,239,511	8,898,672	9,610,566
2210809	Board Allowances	5,000,000	5,400,000	5,832,000
2210802	Conferences & Meetings	3,239,511	3,498,672	3,778,566
2211000	Specialised Materials and Supplies	2,269,103	2,450,631	2,646,682
2211016	Purchase of Uniforms & Clothing -Staff	2,269,103	2,450,631	2,646,682

2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	15,500,000	16,740,000	18,079,200
2211101	General Office Supplies	15,500,000	16,740,000	18,079,200
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	5,832,000	6,298,560	6,802,445
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	5,832,000	6,298,560	6,802,445
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	2,555,000	2,759,400	2,980,152
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	2,555,000	2,759,400	2,980,152
2220200	Routine Maintenance - Other Assets	604,195	652,531	704,733
2220210	Maintenance of Computers, Software and Networks	604,195	652,531	704,733
2211310	Professional services	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800
2211310	Professional services	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800

	nancial Services · Management of Public Financial Resources (A	Procurement)		
51 020204.	Management of Lubic Pinancial Resources (1	Estimates	Projected	
Code		2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	8,212,585	8,869,592	9,579,159
2210200	<b>Communication Supplies and Services</b>	70,000	75,600	81,648
2210201	Telephone Services	70,000	75,600	81,648
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	2,200,000	2,376,000	2,566,080
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210800	<b>Hospitality Supplies and Services</b>	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	2,300,000	2,484,000	2,682,720
2211101	General Office Supplies	2,300,000	2,484,000	2,682,720
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	400,000	432,000	466,560
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	400,000	432,000	466,560

2211300	Other Operating Expenses	500,000	540,000	583,200
2211306	Membership fees & subscriptions to Professional/Other Bodies	500,000	540,000	583,200
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	1,442,585	1,557,992	1,682,631
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	1,442,585	1,557,992	1,682,631
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	1,800,000	1,944,000	2,099,520
3111000	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	1,800,000	1,944,000	2,099,520
3111002	Purchase of Computers, Printers and Other IT Equipment	1,800,000	1,944,000	2,099,520

SP020205.	Budget Formulation and Coordination		SP020205: Budget Formulation and Coordination					
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates				
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025				
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	59,243,478	63,982,956	69,101,593				
2210200	Communication Supplies and Services	40,000	43,200	46,656				
2210201	Telephone Services	40,000	43,200	46,656				
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	9,728,882	10,507,193	11,347,768				
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	1,658,882	1,791,593	1,934,920				
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	1,800,000	1,944,000	2,099,520				
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	4,200,000	4,536,000	4,898,880				
2210309	Field Allowance	2,070,000	2,235,600	2,414,448				
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	9,000,000	9,720,000	10,497,600				
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	8,000,000	8,640,000	9,331,200				
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400				
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	6,188,096	6,683,144	7,217,795				
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	4,100,000	4,428,000	4,782,240				
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	2,088,096	2,255,144	2,435,555				
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	1,650,000	1,782,000	1,924,560				
2211101	General Office Supplies	1,650,000	1,782,000	1,924,560				
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	1,100,000	1,188,000	1,283,040				
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	1,100,000	1,188,000	1,283,040				
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	29,936,500	32,331,420	34,917,934				

2211306	Membership fees & subscriptions to Professional/Other Bodies	20,000	21,600	23,328
2211399	Other Operating Expenses-KDSP	29,916,500	32,309,820	34,894,606
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	600,000	648,000	699,840
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	600,000	648,000	699,840
2220200	Routine Maintenance - Other Assets	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2220210	Maintenance of Computers, Software and Networks	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400

P0202: Fin	nancial Services			
SP020206.	: Audit services			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	10,750,000	11,627,281	14,524,144
2210200	Communication Supplies and Services	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210201	Telephone Services	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	5,300,000	5,724,000	3,265,920
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	1,000,000	1,080,000	0
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	2,500,000	2,700,000	2,916,000
2210309	Field Allowance	1,500,000	1,620,000	0
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	210,000	226,800	3,368,304
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210503	Subscriptions - Newspaper & Magazines	10,000	10,800	11,664
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	100,000	108,000	3,240,000
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	2,110,000	2,278,800	1,061,424
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	610,000	658,800	711,504
2210809	Board Allowances	1,200,000	1,296,000	0
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	1,230,000	1,328,400	1,434,672
2211101	General Office Supplies	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2211102	Supplies and Accessories for Computers and Printers	200,000	216,000	233,280
2211103	Sanitary and Cleaning Materials Supplies	30,000	32,400	34,992

2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	200,000	233,280	251,942
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	200,000	233,280	251,942
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	1,400,000	1,512,000	3,058,560
2211306	Membership fees & subscriptions to Professional/Other Bodies	200,000	216,000	233,280
2211320	Committee Meetings	1,200,000	1,296,000	1,399,680
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	200,000	216,000	233,280
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	200,000	216,000	233,280

ı	SP020102: Planning and Statistic			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	19,600,000	22,933,600	30,069,065
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	6,760,000	8,980,000	14,898,400
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	760,000	0	0
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	500,000	540,000	583,200
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	2,500,000	5,200,000	10,816,000
2210309	Field Allowance	3,000,000	3,240,000	3,499,200
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	4,500,000	4,860,000	5,248,800
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	3,100,000	3,348,000	3,615,840
2210503	Subscriptions - Newspaper & Magazines	400,000	432,000	466,560
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	2,200,000	2,376,000	2,566,080
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	1,200,000	1,296,000	1,399,680
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	800,000	864,000	933,120
2211101	General Office Supplies	800,000	864,000	933,120
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	1,000,000	1,166,400	1,360,489
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	1,000,000	1,166,400	1,360,489
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	2,640,000	2,851,200	3,079,296
2211310	Contracted Professional Services	2,640,000	2,851,200	3,079,296
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	300,000	324,000	349,920
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	300,000	324,000	349,920
2220200	Routine Maintenance - Other Assets	1,400,000	1,512,000	1,632,960

2220205	Maintenance of Buildings and Stations Non-	1,400,000	1,512,000	1,632,960
	Residential			

SPO	020103: Monitoring and Evaluation			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	12,984,000	17,016,720	26,178,058
2210200	Communication Supplies and Services	244,000	263,520	284,602
2210201	Telephone Services	144,000	155,520	167,962
2210203	Courier & Postal Services	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	5,550,000	8,988,000	17,507,040
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	700,000	0	0
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	1,100,000	1,188,000	1,283,040
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	3,750,000	7,800,000	16,224,000
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	1,800,000	1,944,000	2,099,520
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	1,800,000	1,944,000	2,099,520
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	1,190,000	1,285,200	1,388,016
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	700,000	756,000	816,480
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	490,000	529,200	571,536
2211000	Specialised Materials and Supplies	400,000	432,000	466,560
2211016	Purchase of Uniforms & Clothing -Staff	400,000	432,000	466,560
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	2,200,000	2,376,000	2,566,080
2211101	General Office Supplies	2,200,000	2,376,000	2,566,080
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	700,000	756,000	816,480
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	700,000	756,000	816,480
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	500,000	540,000	583,200
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	500,000	540,000	583,200
2220200	Routine Maintenance - Other Assets	400,000	432,000	466,560
2220205	Maintenance of Buildings and Stations Non-Residential	400,000	432,000	466,560

	SP020104: Service Delivery Unit			
	•	Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	11,000,000	11,340,000	12,247,200
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	2,500,000	2,160,000	2,332,800
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	500,000	540,000	560,000
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	1,000,000	1,160,000	1,332,800
2210309	Field Allowance	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,000
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2211101	General Office Supplies	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	7,500,000	8,100,000	8,748,000
2211310	Contracted Professional Services	5,000,000	5,400,000	5,832,000
2211399	Other Operating Expenses	2,500,000	2,700,000	2,916,000

	SP020105: Lake Front			
		Estimates	Projected	<b>Estimates</b>
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
2600000	Grants	20,000,000	21,600,000	23,328,000
2640400	Other Current Transfers, Grants and Subsidies	20,000,000	21,600,000	23,328,000
2640401	Grants Non-Profit NGO	20,000,000	21,600,000	23,328,000

# 3. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SERVICES

#### Part A: Vision

A globally competitive county health service that contributes to a healthy and productive population.

#### **Part B: Mission**

To transform the livelihood of the people of Kisumu County through responsive and sustainable technologically driven evidence based and client centre health system for accelerated attainment of the highest standards of health.

## Sector's Goal

To attain equitable, affordable, accessible and quality health care for the people of Kisumu

#### Sector's Mandate

The Department of Health and Sanitation is the mandated to implement the devolved functions of health as articulated in the Fourth Schedule of the Constitution of Kenya 2010.

# Part C: Strategic Overview and Context for Budget Intervention

The Sector is responsible for the devolved functions specified in the Fourth Schedule of the Constitution of Kenya 2010 which include *inter-alia* County health services, including, in particular— (a) county health facilities and pharmacies; (b) ambulance services; (c) promotion of primary health care; (d) licensing and control of undertakings that sell food to the public; (e) veterinary services (excluding regulation of the profession); (f) cemeteries, funeral parlours and crematoria; and (g) refuse removal, refuse dumps and solid waste disposal; all performed singly, multi-dimensionally and multi-sectoral.

# Policy Considerations for the FY 2022/2023 and MTEF

The Sector will continue to provide high quality preventive, promotive, curative and rehabilitative services through the established health facilities and administrative and service units.

The Sector will prioritize the use of technology to increase efficiency, establish real time operations visibility and use real time data for decision making. Therefore, the following programs will be supported as priority:

(i) In the FY 2022/2023, the Sector will continue digitization of its processes by initiating digitization of the Primary Health Care (PHC) and progressively cascade it to the Secondary Health Care processes to achieve and end to end visibility and accountability of her inputs, processes, outputs and outcomes.

- (ii) The Sector will prioritize the use of technology to increase efficiency and to revamp emergency response process by the use of drone delivery technology for the fastest delivery of emergency items such as blood, vaccines and other payloads to wherever they may be needed in the County Health System.
- (iii) The Sector will prioritize sanitation in the households, health facilities, market places and congregant areas by deployment of functional toilets with handwashing facilities. In order to increase the coverage of safe, hygienic and easy to clean toilets, the Sector will prioritize to work with Stakeholders and Community Health Volunteers to avail and install Sato-Products including Sato pans within the homes in the communities in Kisumu County. The Department will also prioritize pests and vermin controls.
- (iv) The Sector will prioritize the shift from the expensive grid power to green energy using solar power. The gradual shift will include both government and private sector investments through Public Private Partnerships.
- (v) The Sector will prioritize welfare of its human resource by enactment and systematic implementation of human resource policy. This will include work related motivation schemes including but not limited to promotions, Performance management, forestalling any industrial strike, expedient resolution of complaints, grievances and disputes and improving relationship between the management and the technical operations.

# Strategic Thrusts

The Sector is guided by the Six Policy Objectives of the Kenya Health Policy 2014-2030 namely:

- (i) Eliminate Communicable Diseases,
- (ii) Halt and Reverse rising burdens of NCDS,
- (iii) Reduce burden of violence and injuries,
- (iv) Provide Essential Health care,
- (v) Minimize Exposure to Health Risk Factors, and
- (vi) Strengthen Collaboration and Partnerships with private and health related actors.

The Sector is further guided by the Governor's Manifesto 2017, The Big Four Agenda and other commitments of the Republic and the County Government of Kisumu as they emerge.

# **Programs and Sub-Programs of the Sector**

In the FY 2022/2023 and in the MTEF the Sector will execute its mandate from the Programs and Sub-Programs as tabulated below.

Program	Sub-program	Objective/Outcome		
0401	<b>040101</b> Health Policy	Provide Policy and Strategic		
Leadership and		Directions		
General	<b>040102</b> General Administration	Provide for general		
Administration		administration of the Sector		
	040103 Human Resource Management and	Provide for Human Resource		
	Development	Development		
0402	040201 Jaramogi Oginga Odinga Teaching	Provide Specialized curative		
Curative Health	Referral Hospital	services		
Services	<b>040202</b> Kisumu County Referral Hospital	Provide Specialized curative		
		services		
	<b>040203</b> County and Sub County Hospitals	Provide referral Curative		
		services		
0403	<b>040301</b> Primary Health Care	Provide high quality accessible		
Preventive and		health in communities		
Promotive				
Health Services	<b>040302</b> Nutrition Services	Prevent population malnutrition		
	<b>040303</b> Mental Health Services	Reduce Mental Illnesses and		
		restore mental wellness		
	<b>040304</b> Reproductive Maternal Neonatal	Reduce Maternal, neonatal, child		
	Child and Adolescent Health	and adolescent ill health.		

# **Proposed Financial Allocations to Programs**

In the FY 2022/2023 and MTEF the Sector will focus on the above listed 3 Programs and 10 Sub-Programs with tabulated resource allocations.

# **Activity Based Costing for Sub-Programs**

(I) Sub-Program 040101: Health Policy

**Output**: Policy Documents

#### **Activities:**

- (a) Formulate, develop, publish, and publicize the following Health Policy Documents:
- (i) Kisumu County Health Sector Strategic Plan 2023-2028
- (ii) Annual Work Plan 2022/2023
- (iii) Annual Development Plan 2023/2024

- (iv) Kisumu Facility Improvement Fund Act Regulations
- (II) Sub-Program 040102: General Administration

**Output:** Optimal Daily Operations and Support

#### **Activities**

- (a) Ordering, procurement and supplies of essential goods and services for the day-to-day running of the Sector to achieve the mission.
- (b) Respond to emergencies and public health threats not otherwise planned
- (c) Respond and provide mitigation to other public health requirements

# Part D: Programs and their Objectives

# P 0401: General Administration, Planning, Partnership and Support Services

**Objective:** To improve service delivery and provide supportive functions to the county health sector.

# P 0402: Preventive and Promotive Health Services

**Objective:** To reduce incidence of preventable illnesses and mortality at County level.

## P 0403: CurativeCareServices.

**Objective:** To provide quality curative services that is affordable, equitable, accessible and responsive to the people.

#### **Sub-Programmes**

# P 0401: General Administration, Planning, Partnership and Support Services

# 040101: Health Policy, Planning and Financing

Planning and budgeting, monitoring and evaluation of performance (HMIS, M&E, financial services.

## 040102: Quality Assurance and Standards

Compliance with standards and regulations and procurement of essential medicine and technology.

## 040103: Human Resource Management

Compensation of crosscutting health workers, training and overall improved service delivery.

#### P 0402: Preventive and Promotive Health Services

## 040201: Community Strategy and Health Promotion

Nutrition, environmental health services, community health services

advocacy and awareness creation etc.

# 040202: HIV/AIDS, TB and Malaria

Advocacy and awareness, access to preventive programs, access to ARVs etc.

## 040203: Family Planning, Maternal and Child Health

Family planning services, immunization and vaccination

# 040204: Surveillance, Emergency Response and Epidemic Control

Disease surveillance, emergence response etc

# 040205: Non-Communicable Diseases Control and Prevention

For NCDs control and prevention

## P 0403: Curative Care Services.

# 040301: Referral Services at Level 5 Hospital (JOOTRH)

Treatment and Care at JOOTRH level 5 Hospital including diagnostics, emergency and specialized referrals.

# 040302: County Referral Services at Kisumu County Referral Hospital (KCH)

Treatment and Care at Kisumu County Hospital level 5 Hospital including diagnostics, emergency and specialized referrals.

# 040303: County Referral Services at other County and Sub-County Hospitals

Nutrition, environmental health services, advocacy and awareness creation on

# 040304: Primary Health Care Services

Treatment and care at Health Centres and Dispensaries.

Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme

	Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Programme Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
P01: General Administration, Planning and Support			
Services	2,989,750,761	3,235,230,637	3,497,189,861
P02: Public Health and Sanitation Services	238,029,659	294,852,448	322,344,072
P03: Curative and Rehabilitative Health Services	361,760,000	392,093,077	423,460,523
Total Expenditure	3,589,540,420	3,922,176,161	4,242,994,455

# Summary of Expenditure by Category

Category	Amount	Percentage
Personnel Emoluments	2,841,055,761	79.15
Operations & Maintenance	597,284,659	16.64
Development	151,200,000	4.21
Total	3,589,540,420	100.00

		Estimates	Projected Estimates	
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
	Recurrent Expenditure	3,420,917,648	3,733,234,183	4,037,788,215
21	Compensation of Employees	2,841,055,761	3,068,340,222	3,313,807,440
22	Goods and Services	333,714,887	376,645,200	412,672,113
26	Grants	245,147,000	287,168,761	310,142,262
27	Social Benefits	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
	Capital Expenditure	168,622,772	188,941,978	205,206,240
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	168,622,772	188,941,978	205,206,240
	Total Expenditure	3,589,540,420	3,922,176,161	4,242,994,455

P01: General Administration, Planning, Governance, Leadership and Human Resource for Health					
	Estimates	Projected Estimates			
Sub-Programmes	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025		
SP0101: General Administration, Coordination,					
Leadership and Governance	148,695,000	162,992,777	176,186,988		
SP0102: Human Resource for Health	2,841,055,761	3,069,895,422	3,315,487,056		
Total Programme Expenditure 2,989,750,761 3,235,230,637 3,497,189,8					

Category	Amount	Percentage
Personnel Emoluments	2,841,055,761	95.03
Operations & Maintenance	148,695,000	4.97
Total	2,989,750,761	100.00

P02: Public Health and Sanitation Services				
	Estimates	Projected Estimates		
Sub-Programmes	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	
SP0201: Health Policy	1,900,000	4,384,826	4,735,612	
SP0203: Reproductive, Maternal, Neonatal, Child and Adolescent				
health (RMNCAH)	4,235,200	21,328,613	23,034,902	
SP0205: Mental Health	714,000	1,073,068	2,550,915	
SP0206: Primary Health Care Services and Community Strategy	231,180,459	268,020,951	291,974,054	
Total Programme Expenditure 238,029,659 294,852,448 322,344,072				

Category	Amount	Percentage
Operations & Maintenance	220,529,407	100.00
Total	220,529,407	100.00

P03: Medical and Bio-Medical Services					
	Estimates	tes Projected Estimates			
Sub-Programmes	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025		
SP0301: Jaramogi Oginga Odinga Teaching and Referral					
Hospital	160,000,000	177,379,806	191,570,190		
SP0302: Kisumu County Hospital	60,560,000	70,817,774	76,483,196		
SP0303: County and Sub-County Hospital Services	141,200,000	143,895,497	155,407,136		
Total Programme Expenditure	361,760,000	392,093,077	423,460,523		

# Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category

Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification

	Estimates	Projected Estimates	
Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025

	Recurrent Expenditure	3,420,917,648	3,733,234,183	4,037,788,215
21	Compensation of Employees	2,841,055,761	3,068,340,222	3,313,807,440
22	Goods and Services	333,714,887	376,645,200	412,672,113
26	Grants	245,147,000	287,168,761	310,142,262
27	Social Benefits	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
	Capital Expenditure	168,622,772	188,941,978	205,206,240
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	168,622,772	188,941,978	205,206,240
	Total Expenditure	3,589,540,420	3,922,176,161	4,242,994,455

	P01: General Administration, Planning and Support Services				
		Estimates	Projected Estimates		
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	
	Recurrent Expenditure	2,989,550,761	3,234,848,857	3,496,777,538	
21	Compensation of Employees	2,841,055,761	3,068,340,222	3,313,807,440	
22	Goods and Services	147,495,000	165,428,635	181,803,699	
27	Social Benefits	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400	
	Capital Expenditure	200,000	381,780	412,322	
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	200,000	381,780	412,322	
	Total Expenditure	2,989,750,761	3,235,230,637	3,497,189,861	

Category	Amount	Percentage
Personnel Emoluments	2,841,055,761	95.03
Operations & Maintenance	148,695,000	4.97
Total	2,989,750,761	100.00

	P02: Public Health and Sanitation Services			
		Estimates	Projected Estimates	
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
	Recurrent Expenditure	220,806,887	264,301,653	288,200,309
22	Goods and Services	186,219,887	205,239,692	224,413,392
26	Grants	34,587,000	59,061,961	63,786,918
	Capital Expenditure	17,222,772	30,550,795	34,143,762
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	17,222,772	30,550,795	34,143,762
	Total Expenditure	238,029,659	294,852,448	322,344,072

Category	Amount	Percentage
----------	--------	------------

-	Total	220,529,407	100.00
	Operations & Maintenance	220,529,407	100.00

	P03: Curative and Rehabilitative Health Service	ces		
		Estimates Projected Estimates		
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
	Recurrent Expenditure	210,560,000	234,083,673	252,810,367
26	Grants	210,560,000	228,106,800	246,355,344
	Capital Expenditure	151,200,000	158,009,403	170,650,156
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	151,200,000	158,009,403	170,650,156
	Total Expenditure	361,760,000	392,093,077	423,460,523

Category	Amount	Percentage
Operations & Maintenance	210,560,000	58.20
Development	151,200,000	41.80
Total	361,760,000	100.00

Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification and Category

	P01: General Administration, Planning, Governance, Leadership and Human Resource for Health				
	SP0101: General Administration, Coordination, Leadership and Governance				
	Estimates Projected				
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	
	Recurrent Expenditure	148,495,000	162,614,777	175,778,748	
22	Goods and Services	147,495,000	161,534,777	174,612,348	
27	Social Benefits	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400	
	Capital Expenditure	200,000	378,000	408,240	
31	31 Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets 200,000 378,000 408				
	Total Expenditure	148,695,000	162,992,777	176,186,988	

	P01: General Administration, Planning, Gove Health	rnance, Leadersh	nip and Human Ro	esource for
	SP0102: Human Resource for Health			
Estimates Projected				
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025

	Recurrent Expenditure	2,841,055,761	3,069,895,422	3,315,487,056
21	Compensation of Employees	2,841,055,761	3,068,340,222	3,313,807,440
	Total Expenditure	2,841,055,761	3,069,895,422	3,315,487,056

	P02: Public Health and Sanitation Service.	s			
	SP0201: Health Policy				
		Estimates	Projected Estima	ites	
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	
	Recurrent Expenditure	1,900,000	4,330,826	4,677,292	
22	Goods and Services	1,900,000	4,330,826	4,677,292	
	Total Expenditure	1,900,000	4,384,826	4,735,612	

	P02: Public Health and Sanitation Services				
	SP0203: Reproductive, Maternal, Neonatal, Child and Adolescent health (RMNCAH)				
	Estimates Projected Estimates				
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	
	Recurrent Expenditure	4,235,200	15,388,613	16,619,702	
22	Goods and Services	4,235,200	4,588,613	4,955,702	
	Total Expenditure	4,235,200	21,328,613	23,034,902	

	P02: Public Health and Sanitation Service	S		
	SP0205: Mental Health			
		Estimates	Projected Estima	tes
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
	Recurrent Expenditure	624,000	975,868	2,445,939
22	Goods and Services	624,000	975,868	2,445,939
	Capital Expenditure	90,000	97,200	104,976
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	90,000	97,200	104,976
	Total Expenditure	714,000	1,073,068	2,550,915

P02: Public Health and Sanitation Services  SP0206: Primary Health Care Services and Community				
Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	

	Recurrent Expenditure	214,047,687	243,561,356	264,408,788
22	Goods and Services	179,460,687	195,299,395	212,285,870
26	Grants	34,587,000	48,261,961	52,122,918
	Capital Expenditure	17,132,772	24,459,595	27,565,266
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	17,132,772	24,459,595	27,565,266
	Total Expenditure	231,180,459	268,020,951	291,974,054

	P03: Medical and Bio-Medical Services				
	SP0301: Jaramogi Oginga Odinga Teaching and Referral Hospital				
	Estimates Projected Estimates				
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	
	Recurrent Expenditure	100,000,000	109,879,805	118,670,189	
26	Grants	100,000,000	108,135,000	116,785,800	
	Capital Expenditure	60,000,000	62,700,001	62,916,001	
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	60,000,000	62,700,001	62,916,001	
	Total Expenditure	160,000,000	172,579,806	181,586,190	

	P03: Medical and Bio-Medical Services			
	SP0302: Kisumu County Hospital			
		Estimates	Projected Estima	tes
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
	Recurrent Expenditure	60,560,000	68,063,773	73,508,875
26	Grants	60,560,000	65,971,800	71,249,544
	Total Expenditure	60,560,000	70,817,774	76,483,196

	P03: Medical and Bio-Medical Services SP0303: County and Sub-County Hospital Services				
		Estimates Projected Estimates			
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	
	Recurrent Expenditure	50,000,000	56,140,096	60,631,303	
26	Grants	50,000,000	54,000,000	58,320,000	

		Capital Expenditure	91,200,000	87,755,401	94,775,833
	31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	91,200,000	87,755,401	94,775,833
Ī		Total Expenditure	141,200,000	143,895,497	155,407,136

# Classification by Vote, Head and Item

$SP0101 \cdot G$	eneral Administration, Coordination, Leadership	n and Governance	•	
51 0101. 0	chorat Rummistration, Cooramaton, Ecaucista	Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	147,495,000	161,534,777	174,612,348
2210100	<b>Utilities Supplies and Services</b>	1,280,000	1,382,400	1,492,992
2210101	Electricity	1,200,000	1,296,000	1,399,680
2210102	Water & Sewerage	80,000	86,400	93,312
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	160,000	172,800	186,624
2210201	Telephone Services	150,000	162,000	174,960
2210203	Courier & Postal Services	10,000	10,800	11,664
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	3,700,000	4,021,614	4,346,967
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	500,000	540,000	583,200
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	3,000,000	3,240,000	3,499,200
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	2,370,000	2,884,378	3,115,128
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	1,800,000	1,944,000	2,099,520
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	500,000	864,000	933,120
2210505	Trade Shows & Exhibitions	70,000	75,600	81,648
2210600	Rental of Produced Assets	2,160,000	2,334,096	2,520,824
2210602	Rents & Rate Residential	2,160,000	2,332,800	2,519,424
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	700,000	756,000	816,480
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	800,000	864,000	933,120
2210900	Insurance Costs	106,250,000	114,793,200	124,027,044
2210904	Motor Vehicle Insurance	500,000	583,200	680,244
2210910	Medical Insurance	105,750,000	114,210,000	123,346,800
2211000	Specialised Materials and Supplies	3,525,000	3,807,001	4,111,561
2211004	Fungicides, Insecticides and Sprays	25,000	27,000	29,160
2211028	Purchase of X-Ray Supplies	3,500,000	3,780,000	4,082,400
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	1,300,000	1,501,200	1,621,296

2211101	General Office Supplies	1,200,000	1,296,000	1,399,680
2211103	Sanitary and Cleaning Materials Supplies	100,000	108,000	116,640
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	9,000,000	9,723,888	10,501,799
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	9,000,000	9,720,000	10,497,600
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	4,500,000	4,860,000	5,248,800
2211305	Contracted Guards &Cleaning Services	500,000	540,000	583,200
2211310	Contracted Professional Services	4,000,000	4,320,000	4,665,600
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	10,200,000	11,024,640	11,906,611
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	10,000,000	10,808,640	11,673,331
2220103	Maintenance Boats & Ferries	200,000	216,000	233,280
2220200	Routine Maintenance - Other Assets	1,550,000	1,776,600	2,019,505
2220203	Maintenance of Medical and Dental and Equipment	1,000,000	1,166,400	1,360,489
2220205	Maintenance of Buildings and Stations Non- Residential	500,000	540,000	583,200
2220210	Maintenance of Computers, Software and Networks	50,000	59,400	64,152
2700000	Social Benefits	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2710100	<b>Government Pension/Retirement Benefits</b>	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2710115	Refund Ex-Gratia and Other Service Gratuities	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	200,000	378,000	408,240
3111000	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	200,000	270,000	291,600
3111001	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	200,000	216,000	233,280

P01: General Administration, Planning, Governance, Leadership and Human Resource for Health					
SP0102: Human Resource for Health					
	Estimates Projected Estimates				
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	
2100000	Compensation of Employees	2,841,055,761	3,068,340,222	3,313,807,440	
2110100	<b>Basic Salaries Permanent Employees</b>	2,117,515,136	2,286,916,347	2,469,869,655	
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	2,117,515,136	2,286,916,347	2,469,869,655	

2110200	Basic Wages - Temporary Employees	80,000,000	86,400,000	93,312,000
2110202	Salaries & Wages - Casual Labour Others	80,000,000	86,400,000	93,312,000
2110300	Personal Allowance Paid as Part of	643,540,625	695,023,875	750,625,785
	Salary			
2110301	House Allowance	120,000,000	129,600,000	139,968,000
2110312	Responsibility Allowance	115,000,000	124,200,000	134,136,000
2110314	Transport Allowance	25,000,000	27,000,000	29,160,000
2110315	Extraneous Allowance	225,740,625	243,799,875	263,303,865
2110318	Non-Practice Allowance	40,000,000	43,200,000	46,656,000
2110320	Leave Allowance	13,800,000	14,904,000	16,096,320
2110322	Risk Allowance	104,000,000	112,320,000	121,305,600

P02: Publi	P02: Public Health and Sanitation Services					
SP0201: H	Iealth Policy					
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates		
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025		
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	1,900,000	4,330,826	4,677,292		
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	300,000	324,000	349,920		
2210201	Telephone Services	300,000	324,000	349,920		
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	1,400,000	1,555,226	1,679,644		
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	200,000	475,200	513,216		
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	200,000	216,000	233,280		
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	1,000,000	1,080,013	1,166,414		
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	200,000	864,000	933,120		
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	200,000	216,000	233,280		

P02: Publi	P02: Public Health and Sanitation Services					
SP0203: R	SP0203: Reproductive, Maternal, Neonatal, Child and Adolescent health (RMNCAH)					
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates		
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025		
2200000	<b>Use of Goods and Services</b>	4,235,200	4,588,613	4,955,702		
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600		
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600		

2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	2,135,200	2,306,016	2,490,497
2211101	General Office Supplies	2,135,200	2,306,016	2,490,497
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	600,000	648,000	699,840
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	600,000	648,000	699,840

P02: Publi	c Health and Sanitation Services			
SP0205: M	lental Health			
		Estimates	Projected Estimates	
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	624,000	975,868	2,445,939
2210200	Communication Supplies and Services	12,000	12,960	13,997
2210201	Telephone Services	12,000	12,960	13,997
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	550,000	870,027	2,331,630
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	100,000	708,000	2,156,640
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	150,000	162,013	174,974
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	50,000	54,000	58,320
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	50,000	54,000	58,320
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	12,000	12,960	13,997
2211101	General Office Supplies	12,000	12,960	13,997
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	90,000	97,200	104,976
3111000	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	90,000	97,200	104,976
3111001	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	90,000	97,200	104,976

P02: Publi	c Health and Sanitation Services			
SP0206: P	rimary Health Care Services and Community St	rategy		
		Estimates	Projected Estimates	
Code	item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	179,460,687	195,299,395	212,285,870
2210100	Utilities Supplies and Services	120,000	129,600	139,968
2210102	Water & Sewerage	120,000	129,600	139,968
2210200	<b>Communication Supplies and Services</b>	1,941,482	2,096,801	2,264,545

2210201	Telephone Services	1,716,386	1,853,697	2,001,993
2210202	Internet Connections	225,096	243,104	262,552
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	15,019,229	17,271,883	19,653,712
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	2,864,000	3,342,720	3,600,538
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	4,460,000	5,618,316	7,077,459
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	7,695,229	8,310,847	8,975,715
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	913,000	986,040	1,064,923
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	913,000	986,040	1,064,923
2210700	Training Expenses	488,000	527,040	569,203
2210711	Tuition Fees	488,000	527,040	569,203
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	3,962,300	4,621,627	5,390,665
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	120,000	139,968	163,259
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	3,842,300	4,481,659	5,227,407
2210900	Insurance Costs	1,590,000	1,717,200	1,854,576
2210904	Motor Vehicle Insurance	1,590,000	1,717,200	1,854,576
2211000	Specialised Materials and Supplies	151,277,520	163,379,722	176,450,099
2211001	Medical Drugs	63,359,120	68,427,850	73,902,078
2211002	Dressings and Other Non-Pharmaceutical Medical Items	46,668,000	50,401,440	54,433,555
2211008	Laboratory Materials, Supplies and Small Equipment	40,890,400	44,161,632	47,694,563
2211015	Food and Rations	360,000	388,800	419,904
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	123,067	132,912	143,545
2211101	General Office Supplies	93,067	100,512	108,553
2211103	Sanitary and Cleaning Materials Supplies	30,000	32,400	34,992
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	2,208,000	2,384,640	2,575,411
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	2,208,000	2,384,640	2,575,411
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	423,089	493,491	575,608
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	423,089	493,491	575,608
2220200	Routine Maintenance - Other Assets	1,395,000	1,558,440	1,603,613
2220205	Maintenance of Buildings and Stations Non-Residential	675,000	729,000	787,320
2220209	Minor Alterations to Buildings and Civil Works	120,000	129,600	139,968
2220210	Maintenance of Computers, Software and Networks	600,000	699,840	816,293
2600000	Grants	34,587,000	48,261,961	52,122,918

2640400	Other Current Transfers, Grants and Subsidies	34,587,000	48,261,960	52,122,917
2640499	Other Current Transfers, Grants and Subsidies	34,587,000	37,353,960	40,342,277
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	17,132,772	24,459,595	27,565,266
3110700	Purchase of Vehicles/Other Transport Equipment	6,500,000	7,020,000	7,581,600
3110701	Purchase of Motor Vehicles	6,500,000	7,020,000	7,581,600
3110900	Purchase of Household Furniture/Institutional Equipment	150,000	162,000	174,960
3110902	Purchase of Household and Institutional Appliances	150,000	162,000	174,960
3111000	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	10,482,772	10,257,594	12,227,105
3111001	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	977,772	1,055,994	1,140,473
3111002	Purchase of Computers, Printers and Other IT Equipment	985,000	1,055,994	1,148,904
3111009	Purchase of other Office Equipment (medical equipment)	8,520,000	9,201,600	9,937,728

P03: Medical and Bio-Medical Services						
SP0301: Jaramogi Oginga Odinga Teaching and Referral Hospital						
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates		
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025		
2600000	Grants	100,000,000	108,135,000	116,785,800		
2640400	Other Current Transfers, Grants and Subsidies	100,000,000	108,135,000	116,785,800		
2640499	Other Current Transfers, Grants and Subsidies	100,000,000	108,000,000	116,640,000		
2640500	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	60,000,000	62,700,001	62,916,001		
2640500	Other Capital Transfers, Grants and	60,000,000	62,700,001	62,916,001		
	Subsidies					
2640503	Other Capital Transfers, Grants and Subsidies	60,000,000	62,700,001	62,916,001		

P03: Medi	P03: Medical and Bio-Medical Services				
SP0302: Kisumu County Hospital					
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates	
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	
2600000	Grants	60,560,000	65,971,800	71,249,544	
2640500	Other Current Transfers, Grants and Subsidies	60,560,000	65,971,800	71,249,544	
2640503	Other Capital Transfers, Grants and Subsidies	60,560,000	65,404,800	70,637,184	

P03: Medi	P03: Medical and Bio-Medical Services						
SP0303: C	SP0303: County and Sub-County Hospital Services						
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates			
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025			
2600000	Grants	50,000,000	54,000,000	58,320,000			
2640500	Other Current Transfers, Grants and Subsidies	50,000,000	54,000,000	58,320,000			
2640503	Other Capital Transfers, Grants and Subsidies	50,000,000	54,000,000	58,320,000			
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	91,200,000	87,755,401	94,775,833			
3110500	Construction of Civil Works	81,200,000	87,696,000	94,711,680			
3110504	Other Infrastructure and Civil Works	81,200,000	87,696,000	94,711,680			
3111100	Specialised Plant, Equipment and Machinery	10,000,000	10,800,000	11,664,000			
3111101	Purchase of Medical and Dental Equipment	10,000,000	10,800,000	11,664,000			

# 4. DEPARTMENT OF TOURISM, CULTURE, ARTS AND SPORTS

#### Part A: Vision

A leading tourism, culture, arts and sports destination in the country.

#### **Part B: Mission**

To offer high quality tourism, culture, arts and sports facilities, products and services capable of competing on the global stage.

# Part C: Mandate of the Department

The Department of Tourism, Culture, Arts and Sports draws its mandate from the Constitution of Kenya 2010 as well as various regulations and policy guidelines that have been domesticated by counties to guide operations of their various directorates. The department is mandated to perform the following duties and responsibilities;

- 1. Developing and promoting the attractiveness of the county as a tourist destination to ensure increased visitor numbers and improved revenue for County.
- 2. Developing a vibrant culture, heritage, and creative industry subsector to promote socio-economic development and wealth creation in the County.
- 3. Harnessing the County's full potential in sports and talent development for socioeconomic development and wealth creation for the youth.
- 4. Developing and marketing Kisumu County as a regional MICE destination of choice.
- 5. Formulating policies and requisite legal framework for management and development of the sector.

# Strategic Overview and Context for Budget Intervention

The preparation of this budget is based on the guidelines provided to the Sector Working Groups. This is the Forth budget of the current County Government, that came into office in August 2017 and it is the ninth County Budget since the establishment of the devolved governments. This 2022/2023 budget is developed in the broad context of the national Medium-Term Framework (MTEF) of the period 2019 -2022 and the policy trajectories under the Big four agenda, which prioritizes Food security, Manufacturing, affordable Housing and Universal Healthcare.

The second County Integrated Development Plan (CIDPII) lays emphasis in more or less the same areas as the Big Four Agenda and is extended to the breakdown of the current Governor's tenpoint agenda, elaborated in other sections of this budget book, especially in the respective development sectors.

Due to continued negative economic impacts as a result of COVID-19 pandemic, the department's budget priorities are aligned to strategies for mitigating the pandemic effects (Post-Covid-19) with special emphasis on hospitality sector support, creative industry support, and sports sector.

The budget further provides for essential hospitality and recreation infrastructure in anticipation for the upcoming Afri-Cities 2021 Conference to be hosted by Kisumu County.

The Department's goal and strategic objectives are;

# **Strategic Objectives**

- 1 To enhance the attractiveness of the county as a tourist destination resulting in increased visitor numbers and revenue into the local economy
- 2 To enable the development of hospitality and accommodation, visitor attractions, conferencing facilities, culture, heritage and the arts.
- 3 To develop and promote sports through investments in sports infrastructure, talent identification, search and development, sound administration and training throughout the county.
- 4 To build entrepreneurial and managerial capacity, and technical skills that support the growth of the sector
- 5 To formulate policy and legal framework for Tourism, Arts, Culture and Sports

# **Sector/Sub-sector Composition**

- Tourism Management and Development
- Culture and Arts Development
- Sports and Talent Development
- Events Management (MICE)
- Sports Infrastructure.

#### **Tourism Sub-sector**

- 1. Tourism Marketing and Development
- 2. Tourism Standards Development
- 3. Tourism Research and Development
- 4. Tourism Product Development and Management

# **Events Management sub-sector (Meetings, Incentives, Conference and Exhibitions)**

- 1. Events Management
- 2. Public Relations and Advertising
- 3. Strategic Corporate Management

### **Culture Sub-sector**

- 1. Culture and Heritage Development
- 2. Artistic Talent Development

# Sports Management and Talent Development Sub-sector

1. Sports Management

# Sports Facilities/Infrastructure Management Sub-sector

- 1. County Sports Facilities Management and Development
- 2. Sub- Counties Sports Facilities Management and Development

### **Sub-sector Specific Programmes/Projects**

### **Tourism Sub-sector**

- 1. County Tourism Policy and Draft Bill Development
- 2. Development of Tourism Information Centres
- 1. Miss Tourism-Kisumu
- 2. Fish Fiesta
- 3. United Nations World Tourism Day
- 4. Devolution Conference
- 5. County Beach Development Hippo Point
- 6. Ngware Festival
- 7. Sports Tourism (Body Builders,
- 8. Boat Race

# **Culture and Arts Sub-sector**

- 1. Refurbishment of Heritage Sites
- 2. Policy development, formulation and enactment of Arts and Culture Act
- 3. Equipping of Cultural Centres
- 4. County Cultural Festival
- 5. County Talent Development Programme

### **Sports and Talent Development Sub-sector**

- 1. Distribution of sports equipment
- 2. Purchase of Equipment
- 3. Sports Interdepartmental Games
- 4. KYISA Games
- 5. County Athletics Championship
- 6. Disabled Sports Development
- 7. Football Development NSL and KPL

- 8. Establish Talent Development Program for Sports
- 9. Development of Sports Policy and Bill
- 10. Holiday training camps

### **MICE Sub-sector (Meetings, Incentives, Conference, Events)**

- 1. Convention Centre Development
- 2. Devolution Conference
- 3. MICE Strategic Paper & Policy
- 4. MICE Market research and monitoring

# Sports Facilities/Infrastructure Sub-sector

- 1. Reconstruction of an international Sport Centre / stadium
- 2. Construction of Sub County Stadia
- 3. Rehabilitation of Sports Facilities

# Part D: Programs and their Objectives

## P501: General administration and support services

**Objective:** To improve service delivery and provide supportive functions to the County's department of tourism, culture, Arts and sports

# P502: Tourism Development and Management

**Objective:** To creatively develop tourism products and diversify the sectorfor increased income and wealth creation.

### **P503: Culture and Art Development**

**Objective:** To harness the full potential of culture and arts for development

# P504: MICE (Meetings, Incentives, Conferences and exhibitions)

**Objective:** To position the County as a MICE destination of choice.

### **P505: Sports and Talent Development**

**Objective:** To identify, develop and market sports talents for development and wealth creation.

### **P506: Sports Infrastructure and Facilities Development**

**Objective:** To Develop adequate infrastructure to tap into the abundant sports talent in the County.

**Part E: Summary of the Programme Outputs and Key Performance Indicators** 

Program/Sub-	<b>Delivery Unit</b>	<b>Key OutPuts</b>	-			
Program			Performance Indicators	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
P501: General Administration and Planning Services	Administration Unit	Institutional efficiency in service delivery	No. of policies developed	2	1	Continuous
	j	Perecentage of Goods and services procured	95%	100%	Continuous	
			Reports	1	1	Continuous
			Customer satisfaction	1	1	
			Networking and marketing	3	3	
			Strategic plan developed	0	1	
P502: Tourism Standards and Development	Chief Officer  Director of Tourism	Enhance the attractiveness of the County as a Tourism	Increased number of visitors to the County	30%	60%	
destin	destination	Increase revenue collection	30%	30%		
			Construction of information centres	1	1	1
			Number of directional and signages installed at	7	7	0

			County entry points			
			Equipping of tourism information centres	1	2	2
			Improvement of Tourism attraction sites	1	2	2
P503: Culture and Arts Development	Chief Officer  Director Culture and	Harness the full potential of culture and arts for	Construction of cultural and heritage sites	2	1	
	Arts	development	Identification of hidden talents from the 7no. sub counties	1	1	Continuous
			Partnership for youth support in Arts programs	2no.	1	Continuous
		Policy formulation and enactment of Arts and Culture Act	Policy and Bill Developed	1	1	1
		Rehabilitation of Kisumu Museum	Kisumu Museum refurbished- phase1	1	1	Continuous
			Number of Cultural	1	2	Continuous

Equipping of Cultural Centres	Centres equipped			
County Cultural Festival	-Annual Cultural Events held	1	1	

P504: MICE (Meetings, incentives, Conference, Exhibitions)	Chief Officer Director MICE	Position the County as a MICE destination of choice.	-Number of events organised and hosted in the County	2no.	2	Continuous
		Identification and Mapping of MICE facilities	Number of facilities identified, accredited and listed.	1	1	Continuous
		Devolution Conference	Annual Devolution Conference held	1	1	
		Africities 2021 Conference	Global event held	0	1	
		MICE Strategic Paper	Strategic Paper developed	0	1	
		MICE Market research and monitoring	monitoring tool developed.	1	1	
			-Report ready Total number	1	1	
P505: Sports Management and Development	Chief Officer	To identify, develop and market sports talent for	of sports events held in the County	1	4	

Director Sports	development and wealth creation				
	Distribution of sports equipment Purchase of Equipment Sports	Sports gear distributed in wards	8	10	10
	Interdepartmental Games	Numbers of sports tournaments held	lno,	4	
	KYISA Games	County Participated in KYISA games	0	1	
	County Athletics Championship	Athletics Event Held	0	1	1
	Disabled Sports Development	PWDs sports event held	0	1	1
	Football Development - NSL and KPL	Number of clubs, academies registered with registrar of sports	3	3	
	KICOSCA Games	kicosca Games participation	0	1	1
	Establish Talent Development Program for Sports	Programs developed	1	1	1

Development of	Policy	1	1	0
Sports Policy and	developed			
Bill	_			
	Construction	1no	1	
	of 1no			
	standard			
	stadium.			
	Mapping of			
	sports facilities	0	1	0
	within the 7no			
	sub counties			

# Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme

	Estimates	Projected Estimates	
Programme Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
P0501: General Administration	42,535,873	45,929,998	55,008,813
P0502: Tourism	4,563,750	26,652,405	28,938,925
P0503: Cultural and Art Development	3,971,250	4,548,150	19,894,434
P0504: MICE	4,000,000	4,320,000	4,665,600
P0505: Sports Infrastracture	5,805,000	6,269,400	6,770,952
P0605: Sports Talent Development	27,081,125	29,353,449	590,409,112
Total Expenditure	87,956,998	117,177,479	9,460,980,214

Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
Recurrent Expenditure	86,661,998	111,957,831	9,448,234,437
Compensation of Employees	25,121,198	27,130,894	29,301,365
Goods and Services	54,162,031	76,857,866	9,410,326,475
Social Benefits	7,378,769	7,969,071	8,606,596
Capital Expenditure	1,295,000	5,219,649	12,745,777
Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	1,295,000	5,219,649	12,745,777
Total Expenditure	87,956,998	117,177,479	9,460,980,214

Category	Amount	Percentages
Compensation to Employees	25,121,198	28.56
Operations & Maintenance	62,835,800	71.44
Total	87,956,998	100.00

P0501: General Administration							
SP050101 General Administration							
	Estimates	Projected Estimates					
Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025				
Recurrent Expenditure	42,535,873	45,919,197	54,924,786				
Compensation of Employees	25,121,198	27,130,894	29,301,365				
Goods and Services	10,035,906	10,819,233	17,016,825				
Social Benefits	7,378,769	7,969,071	8,606,596				
Total Expenditure	42,535,873	45,929,998	55,008,813				

SP050201 Tourism Marketin	g and Development		
	Estimates	Projected Estimates	
Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
Recurrent Expenditure	2,313,750	2,833,110	3,120,299
Goods and Services	2,313,750	2,833,110	3,120,299
Total Expenditure	2,313,750	2,833,110	3,120,301

SP050202 Tourism Standards Development			
	Estimates	Projected Estimates	
Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
Recurrent Expenditure	2,250,000	2,430,000	7,146,937
Goods and Services	2,250,000	2,430,000	7,146,937
Total Expenditure	2,250,000	2,430,000	7,146,939

Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme

P0501: Gen	eral Administration			
SP050101 C	Seneral Administration			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
2100000	Compensation of Employees	25,121,198	27,130,894	29,301,365
2110100	Basic Salaries Permanent Employees	25,121,198	27,130,894	29,301,365
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	25,121,198	27,130,894	29,301,365
2200000	<b>Use of Goods and Services</b>	10,148,406	10,838,778	11,705,881
2210100	<b>Utilities Supplies and Services</b>	60,000	64,800	69,984
2210101	Electricity	22,500	24,300	26,244
2210102	Water & Sewerage	37,500	40,500	43,740
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	50,000	54,000	58,320
2210201	Telephone Services	50,000	54,000	58,320
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	1,267,931	1,247,865	1,347,695
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	412,500	324,000	349,920
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	365,431	394,665	426,239
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	225,000	243,000	262,440
2210304	Sundry Items (Airport Tax, taxis etc)	15,000	16,200	17,496
2210309	Field Allowance	250,000	270,000	291,600
2210400	Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other Transportation Costs	321,850	347,598	375,406
2210401	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	121,850	131,598	142,126
2210402	Accommodation -international Travel	133,333	144,000	155,520
2210403	Daily Subsistence Allowance	66,667	72,000	77,760
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	3,975,000	4,293,000	4,636,440
2210505	Trade Shows & Exhibitions	3,975,000	4,293,000	4,636,440

2210700	Training Expenses			349,920
		300,000	324,000	
2210710	Accommodation			131,220
		112,500	121,500	
2210711	Tuition Fees			218,700
		187,500	202,500	
2210800	<b>Hospitality Supplies and Services</b>	1,226,250	1,324,350	1,430,298
2210801	Catering Services			816,480
	(Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	700,000	756,000	
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and			613,818
	Seminars	526,250	568,350	
2211000	Specialised Materials and Supplies			282,852
		242,500	261,900	·
2211016	Purchase of Uniforms & Clothing -			282,852
	Staff	242,500	261,900	
2211100	General Office Supplies and			472,246
	Services	404,875	437,265	·
2211101	General Office Supplies			472,246
		404,875	437,265	
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants			933,120
		800,000	864,000	
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for			933,120
	Transport	800,000	864,000	
2211300	Other Operating Expenses			933,120
		800,000	864,000	ŕ
2211305	Contracted Guards &Cleaning	·	·	933,120
	Services	800,000	864,000	·
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and			816,480
	Other Transport Equipment	700,000	756,000	
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles			816,480
		700,000	756,000	·
2700000	Social Benefits	7,378,769	7,969,071	8,606,596
2710100	Government Pension/Retirement	1,510,107	7,505,071	8,606,596
2/10100	Benefits	7,378,769	7,969,071	0,000,570
2710102	Gratuity - Civil Servants	1,510,107	7,505,071	8,606,596
2/10102	Gratuity - Civil bol valits	7,378,769	7,969,071	0,000,570
		1,370,709	7,303,071	

SP050201 T	<b>Courism Marketing and Development</b>			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	2,313,750	2,498,850	2,698,758
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	15,000	16,200	17,496
2210201	Telephone Services	15,000	16,200	17,496
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	250,000	270,000	291,600
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	150,000	162,000	174,960
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	1,050,000	1,134,000	1,224,720
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210505	Trade Shows & Exhibitions	750,000	810,000	874,800
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	640,000	691,200	746,496
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	340,000	367,200	396,576
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	150,000	162,000	174,960
2211101	General Office Supplies	150,000	162,000	174,960
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	208,750	225,450	243,486
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	208,750	225,450	243,486

P0501: Tou	rism			
SP050201:T	Courism Standards Development			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	2,250,000	2,430,000	2,624,400
2210200	Communication Supplies and Services	20,000	21,600	23,328
2210201	Telephone Services	20,000	21,600	23,328
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	650,000	702,000	758,160
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	250,000	270,000	291,600
2210309	Field Allowance	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	137,500	148,500	160,380
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	137,500	148,500	160,380
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	650,000	702,000	758,160
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	350,000	378,000	408,240
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	530,000	572,400	618,192
2211101	General Office Supplies	530,000	572,400	618,192
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	262,500	283,500	306,180
2211310	Contracted Professional Services	262,500	283,500	306,180

P0503: Cult	ural and Art Development			
SP050301: (	Culture and Art Development			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	2,737,500	2,956,500	3,193,020
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	15,000	16,200	17,496
2210201	Telephone Services	15,000	16,200	17,496
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	722,500	780,300	842,724
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	122,500	132,300	142,884
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210309	Field Allowance	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	700,000	756,000	816,480
2210505	Trade Shows & Exhibitions	700,000	756,000	816,480
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	850,000	918,000	991,440
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	400,000	432,000	466,560
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	450,000	486,000	524,880
2211000	Specialised Materials and Supplies	300,000	324,000	349,920
2211016	Purchase of Uniforms & Clothing - Staff	300,000	324,000	349,920
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	150,000	162,000	174,960
2211305	Contracted Guards & Cleaning Services	150,000	162,000	174,960
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	9,000,000	9,720,000	10,497,600
3110500	Construction of Civil Works	9,000,000	9,720,000	10,497,600
3110504	Other Infrastructure and Civil Works	9,000,000	9,720,000	10,497,600

	Cultural And Heritage Sites Management			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	1,083,750	1,170,450	1,264,086
2210200	Communication Supplies and Services	18,750	20,250	21,870
2210201	Telephone Services	18,750	20,250	21,870
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	240,000	259,200	279,936
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	240,000	259,200	279,936
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	150,000	162,000	174,960
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	150,000	162,000	174,960
2211000	Specialised Materials and Supplies	225,000	243,000	262,440
2211004	Fungicides, Insecticides and Sprays	112,500	121,500	131,220
2211016	Purchase of Uniforms & Clothing - Staff	112,500	121,500	131,220
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	300,000	324,000	349,920
2211305	Contracted Guards &Cleaning Services	300,000	324,000	349,920
2220200	Routine Maintenance - Other Assets	150,000	162,000	174,960
2220202	Maintenance of Office Furniture & Equipment	150,000	162,000	174,960
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	150,000	162,000	174,960
3111000	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	150,000	162,000	174,960
3111001	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	150,000	162,000	174,960

**P0504: MICE** 

SP050401: EVENTS MANAGEMENT

		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	4,000,000	4,320,000	4,665,600
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	55,000	59,400	64,152
2210201	Telephone Services	30,000	32,400	34,992
2210202	Internet Connections	25,000	27,000	29,160
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	500,000	540,000	583,200
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	345,000	372,600	402,408
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	150,000	162,000	174,960
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	195,000	210,600	227,448
2210700	Training Expenses	500,000	540,000	583,200
2210710	Accommodation	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210711	Tuition Fees	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	900,000	972,000	1,049,760
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions),Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	400,000	432,000	466,560
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	500,000	540,000	583,200
2211000	Specialised Materials and Supplies	50,000	54,000	58,320
2211004	Fungicides, Insecticides and Sprays	50,000	54,000	58,320
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	150,000	162,000	174,960
2211101	General Office Supplies	150,000	162,000	174,960
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600
2211306	Membership fees & subscriptions to Professional/Other Bodies	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2211310	Contracted Professional Services	500,000	540,000	583,200

P0504: S	Sports	Infrastrac	ture
----------	--------	------------	------

P0504: Su	b County Sports Facilities			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	1,172,500	1,266,300	1,367,604
2210200	Communication Supplies and Services	40,000	43,200	46,656
2210201	Telephone Services	40,000	43,200	46,656
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	400,000	432,000	466,560
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	50,000	54,000	58,320
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	150,000	162,000	174,960
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	7,500	8,100	8,748
2210503	Subscriptions - Newspaper & Magazines	7,500	8,100	8,748
2211000	Specialised Materials and Supplies	200,000	216,000	233,280
2211016	Purchase of Uniforms & Clothing -Staff	200,000	216,000	233,280
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	300,000	324,000	349,920
2211102	Supplies and Accessories for Computers and Printers	300,000	324,000	349,920
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	225,000	243,000	262,440
2211305	Contracted Guards &Cleaning Services	225,000	243,000	262,440
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	327,500	353,700	381,996
3111000	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	327,500	353,700	381,996
3111001	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	327,500	353,700	381,996

SP050403 Jomo Kenyatta International Stadium					
31 030403 301	no Kenyatta International Statium	Estimates	Projected	Estimates	
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	677,500	731,700	790,236	
2210200	Communication Supplies and Services	40,000	43,200	46,656	
2210201	Telephone Services	40,000	43,200	46,656	
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	225,000	243,000	262,440	
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	75,000	81,000	87,480	
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	150,000	162,000	174,960	
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	412,500	445,500	481,140	
2211305	Contracted Guards & Cleaning Services	412,500	445,500	481,140	
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	277,500	299,700	323,676	
3111000	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	277,500	299,700	323,676	
3111001	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	277,500	299,700	323,676	

P0504: Spor	ts Infrastracture			
SP050404 M	oi Stadium			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	700,000	756,000	816,480
2210200	Communication Supplies and Services	20,000	21,600	23,328
2210201	Telephone Services	20,000	21,600	23,328
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	180,000	194,400	209,952
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	30,000	32,400	34,992

2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	150,000		174,960
			162,000	
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	500,000		583,200
			540,000	
2211305	Contracted Guards &Cleaning	500,000		583,200
	Services		540,000	
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	50,300,000	54,324,000	58,669,920
3110500	Construction of Civil Works	50,000,000	54,000,000	58,320,000
3110504	Other Infrastructure and Civil Works	50,000,000	54,000,000	58,320,000
3111000	Purchase of Office	300,000	324,000	349,920
	Furniture/General Equipment	•	,	·
3111001	Purchase of Office Furniture/General	300,000	324,000	349,920
	Equipment			

SP050405: J	Jaramogi Oginga Odinga Sports Center			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	2,110,000	2,278,800	2,461,104
2210100	<b>Utilities Supplies and Services</b>	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2210102	Water & Sewerage	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2210200	Communication Supplies and Services	35,000	37,800	40,824
2210201	Telephone Services	35,000	37,800	40,824
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	150,000	162,000	174,960
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	150,000	162,000	174,960
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	180,000	194,400	209,952
2211103	Sanitary and Cleaning Materials Supplies	180,000	194,400	209,952
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	745,000	804,600	868,968
2211305	Contracted Guards &Cleaning Services	225,000	243,000	262,440
2211320	Committee Meetings	520,000	561,600	606,528
3100000	<b>Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets</b>	240,000	259,200	279,936

3111000	Purchase of Office	240,000		279,936
	Furniture/General Equipment		259,200	
3111001	Purchase of Office Furniture/General	240,000		279,936
	Equipment		259,200	

P0601: Sport	ts Talent Development			
SP060101: P	WDS Mainstreaming			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
2200000	Use of Goods and Services			612,360
		525,000	567,000	
2210300	<b>Domestic Travel, Subsistence and</b>			437,400
	Other Transportation Costs	375,000	405,000	
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc			437,400
		375,000	405,000	
2211000	Specialised Materials and Supplies			174,960
		150,000	162,000	
2211016	Purchase of Uniforms & Clothing -			174,960
	Staff	150,000	162,000	

P0601: Spor	rts Talent Development			
SP060102: 1	Kisumu All Stars			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	9,778,625	10,560,915	11,405,788
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	8,778,625	9,480,915	10,239,388
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	500,000	540,000	583,200
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	3,500,000	3,780,000	4,082,400
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	4,778,625	5,160,915	5,573,788
2211000	Specialised Materials and Supplies	500,000	540,000	583,200
2211016	Purchase of Uniforms & Clothing - Staff	500,000	540,000	583,200
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	500,000	540,000	583,200
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	500,000	540,000	583,200

SP060103: 1	KICOSCA			
22 00020012		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	<b>Item Description</b>	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	14,750,000	15,930,000	17,204,400
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	9,500,000	10,260,000	11,080,800
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	500,000	540,000	583,200
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	3,000,000	3,240,000	3,499,200
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	6,000,000	6,480,000	6,998,400
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	2,500,000	2,700,000	2,916,000
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	2,500,000	2,700,000	2,916,000
2211000	Specialised Materials and Supplies	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800
2211016	Purchase of Uniforms & Clothing - Staff	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	250,000	270,000	291,600
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	250,000	270,000	291,600
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	500,000	540,000	583,200
2211306	Membership fees & subscriptions to Professional/Other Bodies	500,000	540,000	583,200

P0601: Spo	rts Talent Development			
SP060104:	Support for County Sports Team			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	320,000	345,600	373,248
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	170,000	183,600	198,288
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	170,000	183,600	198,288
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	150,000	162,000	174,960
2210505	Trade Shows & Exhibitions	150,000	162,000	174,960

SP060105: S	Sports Talent Scouting			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	1,707,500	1,844,100	1,991,628
2210200	Communication Supplies and Services	33,750	36,450	39,366
2210201	Telephone Services	18,750	20,250	21,870
2210202	Internet Connections	15,000	16,200	17,496
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	712,500	769,500	831,060
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	187,500	202,500	218,700
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	150,000	162,000	174,960
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	225,000	243,000	262,440
2210309	Field Allowance	150,000	162,000	174,960
2210700	Training Expenses	75,000	81,000	87,480
2210703	Production and Printing of Training Materials	75,000	81,000	87,480
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	800,000	864,000	933,120
2211101	General Office Supplies	800,000	864,000	933,120
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	86,250	93,150	100,602
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	86,250	93,150	100,602

# 5. DEPARTMENT OF ROADS, TRANSPORT AND PUBLIC WORKS

### Part A: Vision

A leading agency in the provision of Transport, Infrastructure, Roads and Public Works services.

### **Part B: Mission**

To develop, operate and sustain world class transport infrastructure, Roads and Public Works activities that meet the demand and expectations of the citizen.

### Part C: Obligations of the Department

Roads Transport and Public Works department's obligations is anchored on legal framework drawn from the Constitution of Kenya 2010, County Government Act 2012 and the Kisumu County Integrated Development Plan 2018-2022

The focus of department is to construct and improve the county road network which currently stands at (5000km) and infrastructures in a cost-effective manner by providing reliable, sustainable and using environmentally friendly approaches. As the department discharges its mandate in developing, operating and sustaining transport infrastructure and public works activities that meet the demands and expectations of the citizens.

For the department to continue scaling-up construction of a robust network of high-quality roads, to enable the citizens enjoy the benefits of expanded infrastructure assets and improve our competitiveness we need Kshs 1,755,500,000. However due to budgetary constraint, the department was allocated Kshs. 250,600,000 for development and Kshs. 198,961,270 for recurrent (Operation and Maintenance and Personnel Emolument which is far below the expectation.

The department pledges to accomplish the following tasks:

- 1. Provision of effective and reliable infrastructure at low cost focusing on lowering the cost of doing business and increasing the competitiveness.
- 2. Directorate of Roads functions includes policy formulation, monitoring and evaluation of roads construction/maintenance standards, including compliance with all environmental regulations during implementation of projects in construction, maintenance and rehabilitation of roads, drainage works and bridges within the county.

It also undertakes the provision of appropriate education to the public on road safety, testing and advising on material usage and providing technical education to the general public and private sector.

- 3. Public Works Directorate is mandated to facilitate provision of drawings and maintenance of buildings and other public works facilities within the county. Planning and coordination of maintenance, designs and construction of County's assets in built environment. Provides supervisory services during project implementation to other departments.
- 4. Mechanical Engineering Services and Transport functions are, provision of technical and professional opinion on acquisition of motor vehicles, compliance with traffic Acts, maintenance of road construction equipment and motor vehicles. Inspection and identification of private garage suitable for repairing County Government of Kisumu vehicles, plant and equipment.

The sector of Roads, Transport and Public Work is divided into three broad sub sectors and its functions include but not limited to develop, operate and sustain transport infrastructure and public works activities that meet the demands and expectations of the citizens.

- 1. Roads
- 2. Mechanical Engineering and Transport
- 3. Public Works

### Roads

Effective and reliable infrastructure is critical for increased accessibility to social amenities and improved economic activities. The roads sub-sector is charged with the responsibility of policy formulation, monitoring and evaluation of standards including compliance with all environmental regulations during implementation of projects in construction, maintenance and rehabilitation of roads, drainage works and bridges within the County. It undertakes provision of appropriate education to the public on road safety, testing and advising on material usage and providing technical education to the general public and private sector.

#### 1. Public works

The sub-sector comprises of architectural, quantity surveys and contracts, structural, electrical and mechanical sections. Its mandate is to facilitate provision and maintenance of buildings and

other public works within the County. It is charged with the responsibility of planning, designing, construction and maintenance of county government assets in built environment it also provides supervisory services during implementation to other department.

### 2. Transport

The function of this sub-sector includes; provision of road construction and maintenance of equipment and plant, inspection and identification of private garages suitable for repairing government vehicles, plant and equipment, valuation of vehicles, plant and equipment.

# **Flagship Projects**

- 1. ClayCrete Liquid Road Construction Initiative.
- 2. Namba Kapiyo Body Asat Bitumen Road Construction.
- 3. Machine Base Programme

### Part D: Strategic Outline and Framework for Budget Intervention

The department of Roads, public works, Transport and mechanical services is an enabling department on all infrastructural development in the county of Kisumu. The department has endeavored to provide the vital infrastructure to facilitate other developmental for implementation of social and economic wellbeing of the county.

Major achievements have been realized through construction and maintenance of county access roads, general construction works and provision mechanical services which has seen the local contractors get empowered while the residents of the county having easier access to economic activities through enhanced roads 'bridges, general infrastructure and the County also has some savings on the mechanical services offered by the department.

Other engagements of the department have been to enhance quality in all infrastructural developments in the county. Major constraints have been luck of funds to undertake major works and inadequate budgetary allocations that would see a turnaround in the way roads are constructed in the county.

Improvements of roads standards from gravel roads to all weather roads remains a mirage as the meager resource allocation to the department hamper development of standard roads and bridges.

Other constraints have been lack of skills in the department and low level of staffing for key delivery areas in the department.

In the FY 2022/23 the departments intends to invest in durable roads construction techniques and enhance maintenance of already established roads. The department also intends to use the existing heavy earth moving plant and equipment to enhance roads construction and maintenance activities. The results of the activities in the FY2022/23 are expected to change the maintenance around construction of roads and other infrastructure which will result in reduction of costs of construction per unit kilometer of standard all weather roads within the County of Kisumu.

# Part E: Programs and their Objectives

**Programme 1: Administrative Support Services** 

Objective: To achieve institutional efficiency in service delivery.

**Programme 2: County Roads Management** 

Objective: To Open, Construct and Maintain Roads and Drainage networks.

Programme 3: Public Work Services

Objective: To Provide Technical Services to Public works activities

**Programme 4: County Transport Management** 

Objective: To Manage County roads and maritime transport system

**Programme 5: Mechanical Engineering Services** 

Objective: To provide technical skills and advice on mechanical engineering services

Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme

	Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Programme Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
Programme: Roads, Transport and Public			
Works	449,561,270	485,526,172	524,368,265
Total Expenditure	449,561,270	485,526,172	524,368,265

P400: Roads, Transport and Public Works			
	Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Sub-Programmes	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
SP40001: General Administration, Planning and Support Services	76,353,738	82,462,037	89,059,000
SP40002: Roads	313,207,532	338,264,135	365,325,265
SP40003: Transport and Mechanical Engineering Services	55,000,000	59,400,000	65,772,000
SP40005: Public Works	5,000,000	5,400,000	5,832,000
Total Programme Expenditure	449,561,270	485,526,172	524,368,265

# Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category

# Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification

		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
	Recurrent Expenditure	198,961,270	214,878,172	232,068,425
21	Compensation of Employees	58,153,738	62,806,037	67,830,520
22	Goods and Services	78,200,000	84,456,000	91,212,480
26	Grants	62,607,532	67,616,135	73,025,425
	Capital Expenditure	250,600,000	270,648,000	292,299,840
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	250,600,000	270,648,000	292,299,840
	Total Expenditure	449,561,270	485,526,172	524,368,265

# Summary of Expenditure by Category

Programme: Roads, Transport and Public Works		
Category	Amount	Percentage
Personnel Emolument	58,153,738	12.88
Operations & Maintenance	140,807,532	31.10

Total	449,561,270	100.00
Development	250,600,000	56.02

Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification

	Programme: Roads, Transport and Public Works						
	SP40001: General Administration, Planning and Support Services						
	Estimates Projected Estimat						
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025			
	Recurrent Expenditure	76,353,738	82,462,037	89,059,000			
21	Compensation of Employees	58,153,738	62,806,037	67,830,520			
22	Goods and Services	18,200,000	19,656,000	21,228,480			
	Total Expenditure 76,353,738 82,462,037 89,059,0						

	P400: Roads, Transport and Public Works						
	<b>SP40002: Roads</b>						
	Estimates Projected Estimates						
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025			
	Recurrent Expenditure	62,607,532	67,616,135	73,025,425			
26	Grants	62,607,532	67,616,135	73,025,425			
	Capital Expenditure	250,600,000	270,648,000	292,299,840			
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	250,600,000	270,648,000	292,299,840			
	Total Expenditure	313,207,532	338,264,135	365,325,265			

	P400: Roads, Transport and Public Works						
	SP40003: Transport and Mechanical Engineering						
	Services						
	Estimates Projected Estimates						
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025			
	Recurrent Expenditure	55,000,000	59,400,000	64,152,000			
22	Goods and Services	55,000,000	59,400,000	64,152,000			
	Total Expenditure	55,000,000	59,400,000	65,772,000			

P400: Roads, Transport and Public Works							
	SP40005: Public Works						
	Estimates Projected Estimates						
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025			
	Recurrent Expenditure	5,000,000	5,400,000	5,832,000			
22	Goods and Services	5,000,000	5,400,000	5,832,000			
	Total Expenditure	5,000,000	5,400,000	5,832,000			

# Classification by Vote, Head and Item

ds, Transport and Public Works			
General Administration, Planning and Suppo	ort Services		
	Estimates	Projected	Estimates
<b>Item Description</b>	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
<b>Compensation of Employees</b>	58,153,738	62,806,037	67,830,520
<b>Basic Salaries Permanent Employees</b>	58,153,738	62,806,037	67,830,520
Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	58,153,738	62,806,037	67,830,520
Use of Goods and Services	18,200,000	19,656,000	21,228,480
<b>Utilities Supplies and Services</b>	700,000	756,000	816,480
Electricity	300,000	324,000	349,920
Water & Sewerage	400,000	432,000	466,560
Communication, Supplies and Services	500,000	540,000	583,200
Telephone Services	200,000	216,000	233,280
Internet Connections	300,000	324,000	349,920
Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	4,050,000	4,374,000	4,723,920
Travel - Airline, Bus etc	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
Accommodation -Domestic Travel	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
Daily Subsistence Allowance	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
Sundry Items (Airport Tax, taxis etc)	50,000	54,000	58,320
Field Allowance	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other Transportation Costs	1,050,000	1,134,000	1,224,720
Accommodation -international Travel	500,000	540,000	583,200
Daily Subsistence Allowance	500,000	540,000	583,200
Sundry Items (Airport Tax, taxis etc)	50,000	54,000	58,320
Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	600,000	648,000	699,840
Publishing & Printing services	100,000	108,000	116,640
Subscriptions - Newspaper & Magazines	100,000	108,000	116,640
	Item Description Compensation of Employees Basic Salaries Permanent Employees Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants Use of Goods and Services Utilities Supplies and Services Electricity Water & Sewerage Communication, Supplies and Services Telephone Services Internet Connections Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs Travel - Airline, Bus etc Accommodation -Domestic Travel Daily Subsistence Allowance Sundry Items (Airport Tax, taxis etc) Field Allowance Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other Transportation Costs Accommodation -international Travel Daily Subsistence Allowance Sundry Items (Airport Tax, taxis etc) Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	General Administration, Planning and Support Services           Item Description         2022/2023           Compensation of Employees         58,153,738           Basic Salaries Permanent Employees         58,153,738           Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants         58,153,738           Use of Goods and Services         18,200,000           Utilities Supplies and Services         700,000           Electricity         300,000           Water & Sewerage         400,000           Communication, Supplies and Services         500,000           Telephone Services         200,000           Internet Connections         300,000           Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs         4,050,000           Travel - Airline, Bus etc         1,000,000           Accommodation -Domestic Travel         1,000,000           Sundry Items (Airport Tax, taxis etc)         50,000           Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other Transportation Costs         1,050,000           Accommodation -international Travel         500,000           Daily Subsistence Allowance         500,000           Sundry Items (Airport Tax, taxis etc)         500,000           Printing, Advertising and Information         600,000           Supplies and Services         100,000 <td>General Administration, Planning and Support Services           Item Description         2022/2023         2023/2024           Compensation of Employees         58,153,738         62,806,037           Basic Salaries Permanent Employees         58,153,738         62,806,037           Salaries &amp; Wages - Civil Servants         58,153,738         62,806,037           Use of Goods and Services         18,200,000         19,656,000           Utilities Supplies and Services         700,000         756,000           Electricity         300,000         324,000           Water &amp; Sewerage         400,000         432,000           Communication, Supplies and Services         500,000         540,000           Telephone Services         200,000         216,000           Internet Connections         300,000         324,000           Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs         4,050,000         4,374,000           Travel - Airline, Bus etc         1,000,000         1,080,000           Accommodation - Domestic Travel         1,000,000         1,080,000           Sundry Items (Airport Tax, taxis etc)         50,000         54,000           Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other Transportation Costs         1,000,000         1,080,000           Accommodatio</td>	General Administration, Planning and Support Services           Item Description         2022/2023         2023/2024           Compensation of Employees         58,153,738         62,806,037           Basic Salaries Permanent Employees         58,153,738         62,806,037           Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants         58,153,738         62,806,037           Use of Goods and Services         18,200,000         19,656,000           Utilities Supplies and Services         700,000         756,000           Electricity         300,000         324,000           Water & Sewerage         400,000         432,000           Communication, Supplies and Services         500,000         540,000           Telephone Services         200,000         216,000           Internet Connections         300,000         324,000           Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs         4,050,000         4,374,000           Travel - Airline, Bus etc         1,000,000         1,080,000           Accommodation - Domestic Travel         1,000,000         1,080,000           Sundry Items (Airport Tax, taxis etc)         50,000         54,000           Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other Transportation Costs         1,000,000         1,080,000           Accommodatio

2210504	Advertising & Publicity	400,000	432,000	466,560
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800
2211000	Specialised Materials and Supplies	1,100,000	1,188,000	1,283,040
2211016	Purchase of Uniforms & Clothing -Staff	1,100,000	1,188,000	1,283,040
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600
2211101	General Office Supplies	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	6,700,000	7,236,000	7,814,880
2211305	Contracted Guards &Cleaning Services	6,000,000	6,480,000	6,998,400
2211306	Membership fees & subscriptions to Professional/Other Bodies	200,000	216,000	233,280
2211320	Committee Meetings	500,000	540,000	583,200

P400: Roads, Transport and Public Works						
SP40002: Roads						
	Estimates Projected Estimates					
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025		
2600000	Grants	62,607,532	67,616,135	73,025,425		
2640500	Other Capital Grants and Transfers	62,607,532	67,616,135	73,025,425		
2640503	Other Capital Grants and Transfers	62,607,532	67,616,135	73,025,425		
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	250,600,000	270,648,000	292,299,840		
3110400	Construction of Roads	250,600,000	270,648,000	292,299,840		
3110402	Construction of Roads	250,600,000	270,648,000	292,299,840		

P400: Roa	P400: Roads, Transport and Public Works							
	SP40003: Transport and Mechanical Engineering							
Services								
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates				
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025				
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	55,000,000	59,400,000	64,152,000				
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	25,000,000	27,000,000	29,160,000				
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	25,000,000	27,000,000	29,160,000				
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other	5,000,000	5,400,000	5,832,000				
	Transport Equipment							
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	5,000,000	5,400,000	5,832,000				
2220200	Routine Maintenance - Other Assets	25,000,000	27,000,000	29,160,000				
2220201	Maintenance of Plant, Machinery and	25,000,000	27,000,000	29,160,000				
	Equipment (including lifts)							

P400: Roads, Transport and Public Works						
SP40005:	Public Works					
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates		
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025		
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	5,000,000	5,400,000	5,832,000		
2220200	Routine Maintenance - Other Assets	5,000,000	5,400,000	5,832,000		
2220205	Maintenance of Buildings and Stations Non-Residential	5,000,000	5,400,000	5,832,000		

# 6. DEPARTMENT OF TRADE, ENERGY AND INDUSTRY

#### Part A: Vision

Competitive, sustainable and innovative business enterprises, industrialization and access to affordable clean energy for the residents of Kisumu County.

#### **Part B: Mission**

To facilitate provision of affordable, reliable, sustainable energy and create an enabling environment for robust, competitive, sustainable industrialization and business enterprises in Kisumu County

### Part C: Strategic Overview and Context for Budget Intervention

The overall objective of this department is the enhancement of a 24-hour economy and security, promotion of industrialization to spur economic growth, development and promotion of sustainable energy technologies. This mandate the department draws from the Energy Act 2019, Special Economic Zones Act 2015, Micro and Small Enterprises Act 2012, County Industrial Development Act 2014 as well as regulations and policy guidelines issued by the Ministry of Energy, Ministry of Industrialization, Trade and Enterprise Development and Ministry of Petroleum and Mining. On the other hand this department plays a key role in realization and implementation of key National and County Government programmes namely, Vision 2030, Big 4 Agenda, Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) and Governors Manifesto.

In order to perform our mandate and meet our objectives, the department of Trade, Energy and Industrialization has been re-aligned and now consist of the following directorates:

- 1. Petroleum and Electricity;
- 2. Renewable Energy;
- 3. Industrialization and Investment;
- 4. Trade and Enterprise Development
- 5. Weights and Measures
- 6. Alcohol and Betting Control
- 7. Cooperative Development

### 1. Renewable Energy

Through this directorate, the department promotes development and use of renewable energy sources & technologies and advocates for facilitation of scaling up of clean cooking solutions and fuels in Kisumu County through promotion and expedition of enabling policies, creating public awareness and capacity building of sector players. Through this sector, the department has achieved the following; distribution of over 2000 solar kits lanterns and construction of 7kW solar micro-grid at Kit Mikayi Cultural Centre. Currently, in collaboration with ICLEI – Africa, a project dubbed "Towards 100% Renewable Energy in

Cities and regions for Climate Change mitigation" aimed at developing a road map to achieving the Renewable Energy targets is under implementation. This encourages development of solar mini-grids in various facilities to reduce cost of energy and increase share of renewables. The department also collaborates with Practical Action, Eastern Africa in implementation of a project dubbed WEEK (Women in Energy Enterprises in Kenya) phase II, a 3-year project that strengthen women entrepreneurs' capacity to effectively participate in and benefit from the energy markets as actors and beneficiaries. A total of 83 women entrepreneurs across the value chains of solar, fuel briquettes, improved cook stoves and productive use of energy have been recruited in to the programme to address barriers they face in establishing and growing their businesses. With the support from Expertise France implementing SEACAP project in the County, a biogas unit has been set up and operational at Ahero VTC being used for demonstration, a clean cooking programme that is expected to be rolled out in other VTCs and County facilities.

#### 2. Petroleum & Electricity

The mandate of this directorate is to facilitate production and promote access to affordable, reliable, and sustainable energy for both domestic and industrial use. The directorate also carries out regulation of downstream activities in the petroleum industry as mandated by the Energy Act, 2019 where the department does inspection, licensing and compliance enforcement for Retail petrol stations and Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) businesses in collaboration with regulator Energy and Petroleum Regulatory Authority (EPRA), a function that was temporarily recalled by the regulator. In the past years, the department concentrated on implementation and maintenance of High Mast Floodlights and streetlights across the county in collaboration with the national state corporations; which saw implementation of over 4000 street lighting points within Kisumu City and the satellite towns and High Mast Floodlights in various markets and public utility areas.

The directorate however would like to take a paradigm shift from the norm of installation of floodlights and begin implementation of Energy Audit recommendations in key water supply facilities with the aim of saving on high electricity billing. This will reduce billing by at least 40% as per the energy audit reports. Targeted facilities in this budget cycle are Reru water supply (Nyamaruaka intake and Reru treatment plants) and Nyakach water supply (Intake and treatment plants). The directorate also wishes to continue implementation of Rural Electrification program in collaboration with Rural Electrification and Renewable Energy Corporation (REREC), which involves extension of grid electricity to the unconnected villages (households), markets, health centers, beaches and public utility areas and transformers maximization.

### 3. Industrialization & Investment

The key mandate of the directorate is to promote 24-hour economy, establishment of SEZ, cottage industries and general industrialization to spur economic growth and development. It is also mandated to contribute

to the transformation of economic base in order to realize a higher and sustained growth, employment creation and poverty reduction by attracting local and foreign investment and promotion of value addition. Industrialization are anchors in the county development agenda hence the need to domesticate vision 2030 and link county programs, projects and initiatives to the national agenda, revive old and encourage establishment of new industries. In collaboration with the national government, the county has identified 1000 Acres for establishment Special Economic Zone (SEZ) in Muhoroni Sub County. A prefeasibility study has been concluded, GIS land demarcation and Environmental Impact Assessment are in progress. When completed, SEZ will attract both local and foreign investments; lead to expansion and diversification of produce of goods and services for domestic and export markets; Enhance technology development by industrial parks, innovation and promotion of rural and regional industrialization and creation of employment.

# Part D: Programs and their Objectives

### PROGRAMME 1: Administrative, planning and support services

**Objectives**: To provide efficient service delivery

#### **PROGRAMME 2: Renewable Energy Technologies**

**Objectives**: To promote universal energy access, diversification of renewable energy sources and technologies in county development.

### **PROGRAMME 3: Petroleum and Electricity**

**Objectives**: To facilitate and promote production and access to affordable, reliable, and sustainable energy for both domestic and industrial use through Rural Electrification, licensing and regulation of downstream activities.

#### PROGRAMME 4: Industrialization and Investment

**Objective**: To promote development of small and medium enterprises, innovation, training and capacity development, mobilization of resources for industrial growth.

# Part E: Summary of the Programme Outputs and Key Performance Indicators

# **Energy and industrialization**

Sub-Programme	Delivery unit	Key outputs	Key performance indicators	<b>Targets</b> 2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
SP0101: General Administration,		Institutional efficiency in	No. of policies developed	Service delivery charter		

Planning and	Chief	service	Goods and	
Support Services	officer	delivery	services procured	
				Staff training
			Reports	Resource
			Customer	mobilization
			satisfaction survey	MOUs signed
			Survey	between County
				Government and
				the parties

# Energy

	Delivery unit	Key outputs	Key performance	Targets		
	umt		indicators	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
		Street lighting at Kit Mikayi Road to the Cultural Centre	Percentage completion  Length of road covered  No. of lights installed	100% completion 1.3KM	-	-
SP0102: Renewable Energy	Director	Construction of biogas plants in Government VTCs	No. of biogas plants constructed	7	7	7
		Implementation of "Towards 100%RE for Cities and Regions Project"	No. of stakeholder engagements held Reports	100%RE roadmap completed	2 bankable projects rolled out	2 bankable projects rolled out
SP0103: Petroleum and Electricity	Director	Implementation of Energy Audit recommendations in water supply and health facilities	No. of Energy audit recommendations implemented	2	2	2

	Installation of	No. of High mast	1	=	=
	15M Highmast	Floodlights			
	Floodlight	installed			

# Industrialization

Sub-Programme	Delivery Key outputs unit	Key outputs	Key performance indicators	Targets		
				2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
SP0104: Industrialization	Director	Water processing and bottling machine	No. of water processing and bottling machines installed tested, commissioned and operationalized	1	-	-

Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme

		Projected	
	Estimates	Estimates	
Programme Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
P0602: General Administration, Planning and Support			
Services	134,359,406	98,370,687	130,003,855
Programme: Industrialization, Enterprise Development	55,700,000	60,299,372	76,367,079
P603:Energy & Industrialization	68,925,972	83,579,038	110,346,072
Total Expenditure	258,985,378	242,249,096	316,717,007

# Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category

Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification

	Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
Recurrent Expenditure	192,585,378	164,330,258	224,635,922
Compensation of Employees	74,655,345	80,627,773	87,077,994
Goods and Services	43,325,972	29,845,123	79,237,928

Grants	74,604,061	54,000,000	58,320,000
Capital Expenditure	66,400,000	77,776,201	92,081,084
Acquisition of Non-Financial			
Assets	66,400,000	77,776,201	92,081,084
Total Expenditure	258,985,378	242,106,460	316,717,007

# **Summary of Expenditure by Category**

Category	Amount	Percentage	
Personnel Emoluments	74,655,345	28.83	
Operations & Maintenance	45,925,972	17.73	
Development	138,404,061	53.44	
Total	258,985,378	100.00	

# **Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification**

P0602: General Administration, Planning ar	nd Support Services		
	Estimates	Projected Estimates	
Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
Recurrent Expenditure	110,959,406	119,836,158	129,423,051
Compensation of Employees	74,655,345	80,627,773	87,077,994
Goods and Services	11,700,000	12,636,000	13,646,880
Grants	24,604,061	26,572,386	28,698,177
Capital Expenditure	23,400,000	25,272,000	27,293,760
Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	23,400,000	25,272,000	27,293,760
Total Expenditure	134,359,406	145,108,158	156,716,811

P0601: Business				
	Estimates	Projected	Estimates	
<b>Sub-Programmes</b>	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	
SP060101: General Administration, Planning and Support Services	130,259,406	140,680,158	151,934,571	
SP060102: Trade Development And Management	1,800,000	1,944,000	2,099,520	
SP060103: Weights And Measures	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600	
SP060104:Betting Control	500,000	540,000	583,200	
SP060104:Alcoholic Drinks	300,000	324,000	349,920	
Total Programme Expenditure	134,359,406	145,108,158	156,716,811	

P0601: Business					
SP060101: General Administration, Planning and Support Services					
	Estimates	Projected	Estimates		
Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025		
Recurrent Expenditure	106,859,406	115,408,158	124,640,811		
Compensation of Employees	74,655,345	80,627,773	87,077,994		
Goods and Services	7,600,000	8,208,000	8,864,640		
Grants	24,604,061	26,572,386	28,698,177		
Capital Expenditure	23,400,000	25,272,000	27,293,760		
Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	23,400,000	25,272,000	27,293,760		
Total Expenditure	130,259,406	140,680,158	151,934,571		

P0601: Business				
SP060102: Trade Development And Management				
	Estimates	Projected Estim	ates	
Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	
Recurrent Expenditure	1,800,000	2,043,373	1,917,123	
Goods and Services	1,800,000	2,043,373	1,917,123	
Total Expenditure	1,800,000	4,203,373	3,589,504	

P0601: Business			
SP060103: Weights And Measures			
	Estimates	Projected Estin	nates
Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
Recurrent Expenditure	1,500,000	2,939,341	2,743,829
Goods and Services	1,500,000	2,939,341	2,743,829
Total Expenditure	1,500,000	2,955,541	4,427,330

P0601: Business			
SP060104:Betting Control			
	Estimates	Projected Estim	ates
Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
Recurrent Expenditure	500,000	540,000	583,200
Goods and Services	500,000	540,000	583,200
Total Expenditure	500,000	540,000	583,200

P0601: Business			
SP060104:Alcoholic Drinks			
	Estimates	Projected Estin	ıates
Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
Recurrent Expenditure	300,000	324,000	349,920
Goods and Services	300,000	324,000	349,920
Total Expenditure	300,000	324,000	349,920

P602: Business, Cooperatives and Marketing			
	Estimates	Supplementar	y Estimates
Sub-Programmes	2021/2022	2021/2022	Variance
SP60201: Cooperative Development and Management Services	12,780,000	6,499,095	-6,280,905
SP60202: Industrialization and Enterprise Development	100,910,000	53,692,322	-47,217,678
Total Programme Expenditure	113,690,000	60,191,417	-53,498,583

Programme: Industrialization, Enterprise Development			
		Projected	
	Estimates	Estimates	
Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2020/2021
Recurrent Expenditure	55,700,000	60156734.08	74,698,478
Goods and Services	5,700,000	6,299,371	16,378,478
Grants	50,000,000	54,000,000	58,320,000
Total Expenditure	55,700,000	60,299,372	76,367,079

Category	Amount	Percentage
Operations & Maintenance	55,700,000	100.00
Total	55,700,000	100.00

P602: Business Cooperatives and Marketing			
SP60201: Cooperative Development and Management			
	Estimates	Projected	
Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
Recurrent Expenditure	55,700,000	60,156,733	66,765,254
Goods and Services	5,700,000	6,156,733	8,445,254
Grants	50,000,000	54,000,000	58,320,000
Total Expenditure	55,700,000	60,156,734	66,813,855

P603:Energy & Industrialization				
	Estimates	Projected Estimates		
<b>Sub-Programmes</b>	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	
SP6001:Renewable Energy	10,875,324	2,848,338	6,894,340	
SP6002:Industrialization & Investment	2,175,324	21,465,350	23,217,147	
SP6003: Petroleum and Electricity	55,875,324	59,265,350	80,234,586	
Total Programme Expenditure	68,925,972	83,579,038	110,346,072	

P603:Energy & Industrialization			
	Estimates	Projected Estima	ites
Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
Recurrent Expenditure	25,925,972	9,059,038	26,124,472
Goods and Services	25,925,972	9,059,038	26,124,472
Capital Expenditure	43,000,000	74,520,000	84,221,600
Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	43,000,000	74,520,000	84,221,600
Total Expenditure	68,925,972	83,579,038	110,346,072

P603:Energy & Industrialization			
SP6001:Renewable Energy			
	Estimates	Projected	
Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
Recurrent Expenditure	2,875,324	3,105,350	3,353,778
Goods and Services	2,875,324	3,105,350	3,353,778
Capital Expenditure	8,000,000	8,640,000	9,331,200
Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	8,000,000	8,640,000	9,331,200
Total Expenditure	10,875,324	11,745,350	12,684,978

P603:Energy & Industrialization			
SP6002:Industrialization & Investment			
	Estimates	Projected	
Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
Recurrent Expenditure	2,175,324	3,105,350	3,388,347
Goods and Services	2,175,324	3,105,350	3,388,347
Total Expenditure	2,175,324	21,465,350	23,217,147

P603:Energy & Industrialization			
SP6003: Petroleum and Electricity			
	Estimates	Projected Estim	nates
Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
Recurrent Expenditure	20,875,324	3,105,350	19,581,786

Goods and Services	20,875,324	3,105,350	19,581,786
Capital Expenditure	35,000,000	56,160,000	60,652,800
Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	35,000,000	56,160,000	60,652,800
Total Expenditure	55,875,324	59,265,350	80,234,586

Part I: Classification by Vote, Head and Item

P0601: Bu	siness			
SP060101:	General Administration, Planning and Support Se	rvices		
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
2100000	Compensation of Employees	74,655,345	80,627,773	87,077,994
2110100	Basic Salaries Permanent Employees	74,655,345	80,627,773	87,077,994
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	74,655,345	80,627,773	87,077,994
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	7,600,000	8,208,000	8,864,640
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	500,000	540,000	583,200
2210201	Telephone Services	500,000	540,000	583,200
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	1,600,000	1,728,000	1,866,240
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	400,000	432,000	466,560
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	500,000	540,000	583,200
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	500,000	540,000	583,200
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	1,800,000	1,944,000	2,099,520
2211101	General Office Supplies	700,000	756,000	816,480
2211102	Supplies and Accessories for Computers and Printers	1,100,000	1,188,000	1,283,040
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	1,400,000	1,512,000	1,632,960
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	1,400,000	1,512,000	1,632,960
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	400,000	432,000	466,560
2211306	Membership fees & subscriptions to Professional/Other Bodies	400,000	432,000	466,560
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	900,000	972,000	1,049,760
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	900,000	972,000	1,049,760
2220200	Routine Maintenance - Other Assets	500,000	540,000	583,200
2220205	Maintenance of Buildings and Stations Non- Residential	500,000	540,000	583,200
2600000	Grants	24,604,061	26,572,386	28,698,177

2640500	Other Current Transfers, Grants and Subsidies	24,604,061	26,572,386	28,698,177
2640503	Other Capital Grants and Transfers	24,604,061	26,572,386	28,698,177
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	23,400,000	25,272,000	27,293,760
3110500	Construction of Civil Works	20,800,000	22,464,000	24,261,120
3110504	Other Infrastructure and Civil Works	20,800,000	22,464,000	24,261,120
3111000	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	2,600,000	2,808,000	3,032,640
3111001	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
3111002	Purchase of Computers, Printers and Other IT Equipment	1,600,000	1,728,000	1,866,240

P0601: Business					
SP060102	SP060102: Trade Development And Management				
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates	
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	1,800,000	1,944,000	2,099,520	
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	1,400,000	1,512,000	1,632,960	
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	400,000	432,000	466,560	
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400	
2210800	<b>Hospitality Supplies and Services</b>	400,000	432,000	466,560	
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	400,000	432,000	466,560	

P0601: Bu	0601: Business				
SP060103	SP060103: Weights And Measures				
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates	
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600	
2210100	<b>Utilities Supplies and Services</b>	35,000	37,800	40,824	
2210101	Electricity	25,000	27,000	29,160	
2210102	Water & Sewerage	10,000	10,800	11,664	
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	700,000	756,000	816,480	

2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	500,000	540,000	583,200
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	165,000	178,200	192,456
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	165,000	178,200	192,456
2210800	<b>Hospitality Supplies and Services</b>	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	300,000	324,000	349,920
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	300,000	324,000	349,920
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	300,000	324,000	349,920

P0601: Bi	usiness			
SP060104				
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	500,000	540,000	583,200
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	200,000	216,000	233,280

P0601: Bu	siness				
SP060104	SP060104:Alcoholic				
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates	
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	300,000	324,000	349,920	
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	300,000	324,000	349,920	
2210301	Travel Costs	300,000	324,000	349,920	

P602: Bus	iness Cooperatives and Marketing			
SP60201:	Cooperative Development and Management			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	6,200,000	6,696,000	7,231,680
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	120,000	129,600	139,968
2210201	Telephone Services	120,000	129,600	139,968
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	1,010,000	1,630,800	1,761,264
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	400,000	432,000	466,560
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	710,000	766,800	828,144
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	400,000	432,000	466,560
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	170,000	183,600	198,288
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	170,000	183,600	198,288
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	800,000	864,000	933,120
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	800,000	864,000	933,120
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	1,300,000	1,404,000	1,560,320
2211101	General Office Supplies	500,000	540,000	583,200
2211102	Supplies and Accessories for Computers and Printers	800,000	864,000	933,120
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	1,500,000	2,160,000	2,332,800
2211310	Contracted Professional Services	1,500,000	2,160,000	2,332,800
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	300,000	324,000	349,920
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	300,000	324,000	349,920
2600000	Grants	50,000,000	54,000,000	58,320,000
2640500	Other Capital Grants and Transfers	50,000,000	54,000,000	58,320,000
2640503	Other Capital Grants and Transfers	50,000,000	54,000,000	58,320,000

P603:Ene							
SP6001:R	SP6001:Renewable Energy						
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates			
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025			
2200000	<b>Use of Goods and Services</b>	2,875,324	3,105,350	3,353,778			
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	900,000	972,000	1,049,760			
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	300,000	324,000	349,920			
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	600,000	648,000	699,840			
2210800	<b>Hospitality Supplies and Services</b>	400,000	432,000	466,560			
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	400,000	432,000	466,560			
2211100	<b>General Office Supplies and Services</b>	800,000	864,000	933,120			
2211101	General Office Supplies	400,000	432,000	466,560			
2211102	Supplies and Accessories for Computers and Printers	400,000	432,000	466,560			
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	500,000	540,000	583,200			
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	500,000	540,000	583,200			
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	275,324	297,350	321,138			
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	275,324	297,350	321,138			
3100000	<b>Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets</b>	8,000,000	8,640,000	9,331,200			
3110500	Construction of Civil Works	8,000,000	8,640,000	9,331,200			
3110504	Other Infrastructure and Civil Works	8,000,000	8,640,000	9,331,200			

P603:Ene	ergy & Industrialization			
SP6002:I	ndustrialization & Investment			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
2200000	<b>Use of Goods and Services</b>	2,175,324	2,349,350	2,537,298
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	1,275,324	1,377,350	1,487,538
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	400,324	432,350	466,938
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	500,000	540,000	583,200
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	375,000	405,000	437,400
2210800	<b>Hospitality Supplies and Services</b>	500,000	540,000	583,200
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	500,000	540,000	583,200

2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	400,000	432,000	466,560
2211202	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Production	400,000	432,000	466,560

P603:Ene	ergy & Industrialization			
SP6003: I	Petroleum and Electricity			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
2200000	<b>Use of Goods and Services</b>	20,875,324	22,545,350	24,348,978
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	900,000	972,000	1,049,760
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	600,000	648,000	699,840
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	375,324	405,350	437,778
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	375,324	405,350	437,778
2211100	<b>General Office Supplies and Services</b>	600,000	648,000	699,840
2211101	General Office Supplies	400,000	432,000	466,560
2211102	Supplies and Accessories for Computers and Printers	200,000	216,000	233,280
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2220200	<b>Routine Maintenance - Other Assets</b>	18,000,000	19,440,000	20,995,200
2220201	Maintenance of Plant, Machinery and Equipment (including lifts)	18,000,000	19,440,000	20,995,200
2600000	Grants	35,000,000	37,800,000	40,824,000
2640500	Other Capital Grants and Transfers	35,000,000	37,800,000	40,824,000
2640503	Other Capital Grants and Transfers	35,000,000	37,800,000	40,824,000

# 7. PUBLIC SERVICE, ADMINISTRATION AND DEVOLUTION

#### Part A: Vision

A dynamic promoter of grassroots development and service delivery through devolved County Administrative structures.

# **Part B: Mission**

To provide strategic leadership, policy direction and set the agenda for achieving socio-economic and political development in Kisumu County.

# Part C: Strategic Overview and Context for Budget Intervention

The Office the Public Administration are guided by H.E. The Governor's ten-point Agenda in his Manifesto:

- I. Revitalize agriculture for food security and agribusiness;
- II. Ensure a healthy population living in a clean environment;
- III. Build modern physical infrastructure;
- IV. Promote skills development and innovation;
- V. Conserve the environment while opening the Kisumu lakefront for business;
- VI. Provide decent housing in inclusive towns, semi-urban centers and villages;
- VII. Promote sports, culture and the arts;
- VIII. Promote industrialization and a vibrant service sector, supported by sustainable energy sources and information and communication technologies;
- IX. Promote tourism driven by culture and heritage as well as new products;
- X. Deepen the structures of devolved governance and strengthen revenue generation and accountability in use of public funds.

The Governor provides leadership, in both formulation and implementation of short-term and mediumterm goals of the government as a whole, while addressing emerging issues in the course

of implementation of government programs. He is supported in this role by the Deputy Governor, the Chief of Staff and a team of advisors in his office. This financial year, the administrative structure in the office of the Governor and Public Administration will be strengthened by the formation and operationalization of Village Council, preceding the recent recruitment of Village Administrators.

Importantly, the twelve sub-programs under the Office of the Govenor and Public Administration shall in their activities provide leadership and guidance in the mitigation of COVID-19 pandemic and put Kisumu as the leading County supporting the National agenda of flattening the curve.

In addition, there are established structures for public consultations within Governance and Administration Unit, which support a bottom-up system of interest aggregation for responsive service delivery. Key to mention here is the administrative roles of village council in ensuring timely responses to matters related to service delivery and development at the grassroots level.

In a bid to maximize effective and efficient service delivery in this financial year, the office Public Administration will have;

- i. Development and Management of County Administrative Structure
- ii. County Attorney
- iii. County Inspectorate
- iv. Human Resource
- v. Performance Management
- vi. vi. Public Participation

# Strategic Objectives of the Directorates under Governance and Public Administration;

#### **Development and Management of County Administrative structures**

To provide quality leadership interpretation, co-ordination and implementation of policies and functions in liaison with technical departments.

# i. County Law Office

Provide principal legal advice to the county executive committee

# ii. Directorate of Inspectorate

Provide leadership in maintenance of law and order within the jurisdiction of the County Government.

# iii. Directorate of Human Resource Management

Attract, retain and maintain high quality staff within the County establishment through application of principles of management.

# iv. Directorate of Performanace Management

Ensure quality and quantity staff output are achieved and measured.

# v. Directorate of public Participation

Organise, Coordinate and Manage citizens' participation on County policies and plans.

Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme

	Estimates	Projected Estim	nates
Programme Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
P0701: General Administration, Planning and Support Services	250,341,737	304,342,412	341,539,228
P0703: Internal Administrative Services	180,150,000	205,313,760	221,558,431
Total Expenditure	430,491,737	509,811,152	563,265,037

# **Summary of Expenditure by Category**

Category		
	Amount	Percentage
Personnel Emoluments	207,662,737	50.56
Operations & Maintenance	222,829,000	49.44
Total	430,491,737	100.00

# **Summary of Expenditure by Sub-Programme**

P0701: General Administration, Planning and Support Services							
Estimates Projected Estimates							
Sub-Programmes	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025				

SP070102: Development and Management of County Administrative Structures	241,341,737	259,023,882	280,113,287
SP070104: County Inspectorate	9,000,000	14,949,300	16,206,187
Total Programme Expenditure	250,341,737	304,342,412	341,539,228

P0703: Internal Administrative Services						
	Estimates	Projected Estima	ites			
Sub-Programmes	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025			
SP070301: Human Resource	152,200,000	166,973,746	180,402,202			
SP070302: County Attorney	16,200,000	21,503,880	23,224,190			
SP070303: Public participation	11,750,000	12,364,144	13,139,711			
Total Programme Expenditure	180,150,000	205,313,760	221,558,431			

Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category

Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification

		Estimates	Projected Estimates	
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
	Recurrent Expenditure	426,191,737	493,169,431	545,239,490
21	Compensation of Employees	207,662,737	235,075,756	253,881,816
22	Goods and Services	99,529,000	137,106,671	160,691,709
26	Grants	9,000,000	2,187,001	2,361,961
27	Social Benefits	110,000,000	118,800,003	128,304,003
	Capital Expenditure	4,300,000	16,641,721	18,025,547
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	4,300,000	16,641,721	18,025,547
	Total Expenditure	430,491,737	509,811,152	563,265,037

Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification

	P0701: General Administration, Planning and Support Services					
		Estimates Projected Estimates				
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025		
	Recurrent Expenditure	249,941,737	249,941,737 293,075,851 329,318,			
21	Compensation of Employees	207,662,737	235,075,756	253,881,816		
22	Goods and Services	42,279,000	57,973,091	75,407,873		
	Capital Expenditure	400,000	11,266,561	12,220,374		
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	400,000	11,266,561	12,220,374		
	Total Expenditure	250,341,737	304,342,412	341,539,228		

# **Summary of Expenditure by Category**

Category	Amount	Percentage
Personnel Emoluments	207,662,737	87.47
Operations & Maintenance	41,169,000	12.53
Total	248,831,737	100.00

# Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification

	P0703: Internal Administrative Services			
		Estimates	Projected Estimates	
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
	Recurrent Expenditure	176,250,000	199,938,600	215,753,258
22	Goods and Services	64,250,000	78,978,600	85,116,458
26	Grants	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800
27	Social Benefits	110,000,000	118,800,000	128,304,000
	Capital Expenditure	3,900,000	5,375,160	5,805,173
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	3,900,000	5,375,160	5,805,173
	Total Expenditure	180,150,000	205,313,760	221,558,431

# **Summary of Expenditure by Category**

Category	Amount	Percentage
Operations & Maintenance	184,760,000	100.00
Total	184,760,000	100.00

Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification

	P0701: General Administration, Planning and Support Services  SP070102: Development and Management of County Administrative Structures				
	Estimates Projected Estimates				
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024 2024/2025 37 <b>258,204,702 279,228,5</b>		
	Recurrent Expenditure	241,341,737			
21	Compensation of Employees	207,662,737	235,075,756	253,881,816	
22	Goods and Services	33,679,000	23,128,945	25,346,755	
	Total Expenditure 241,341,737 259,023,882 280,113,287				

	P0701: General Administration, Planning and Support Services					
	SP070104: County Inspectorate					
	Estimates Projected Estimates					
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025		
	Recurrent Expenditure	8,600,000	14,468,700	15,687,139		
22	Goods and Services	8,600,000	14,468,699	15,687,138		
	Capital Expenditure	400,000	480,600	519,048		
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	400,000	480,600	519,048		
	Total Expenditure	9,000,000	14,949,300	16,206,187		

	P0703: Internal Administrative Services				
	SP070301: Human Resource				
	Estimates Projected Estimates				
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	
	Recurrent Expenditure	149,300,000	163,841,746	177,019,642	
22	Goods and Services	37,300,000	42,881,746	46,382,842	
26	Grants	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800	
27	Social Benefits	110,000,000	118,800,000	128,304,000	
	Capital Expenditure	2,900,000	3,132,000	3,382,560	
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	2,900,000	3,132,000	3,382,560	
	Total Expenditure	152,200,000	166,973,746	180,402,202	

	P0703: Internal Administrative Services			
	SP070302: County Attorney			
		Estimates	Projected Estima	ites
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
	Recurrent Expenditure	16,200,000	21,444,480	23,160,038
22	Goods and Services	16,200,000	21,444,480	23,160,038

	P0703: Internal Administrative Services			
	SP070303: Public participation			
		Estimates	Projected Estima	ites
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
	Recurrent Expenditure	10,750,000	11,824,144	12,556,511
22	Goods and Services	10,750,000	11,824,144	12,556,511
	Capital Expenditure	1,000,000	540,000	583,200
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	1,000,000	540,000	583,200
	Total Expenditure	11,750,000	12,364,144	13,139,711

Part I: Classification by Vote, Head and Item

P0701: Ge	P0701: General Administration, Planning and Support Services					
SP070102:	SP070102: Development and Management of County Administrative Structures					
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates		
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025		
2100000	<b>Compensation of Employees</b>	207,662,737	235,075,756	253,881,816		
2110100	<b>Basic Salaries Permanent Employees</b>	207,662,737	235,075,756	253,881,816		
2110101	Salaries & Wages – Civil servants	207,662,737	235,075,756	253,881,816		
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	26,679,000	23,128,945	25,346,755		
2210100	<b>Utilities Supplies and Services</b>	300,000	324,000	349,920		
2210101	Electricity	150,000	162,000	174,960		
2210102	Water & Sewerage	150,000	162,000	174,960		
2210200	<b>Communication Supplies and Services</b>	100,000	120,960	130,637		
2210201	Telephone Services	100,000	108,000	116,640		
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	6,000,000	5,302,560	5,486,765		
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	5,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800		
2210309	Field Allowance	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400		
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	3,210,000	3,421,440	3,695,155		
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	3,210,000	3,421,440	3,695,155		
2210600	Rental of Produced Assets	1,280,000	1,382,400	1,492,992		
2210603	Rents & Rate Non- Residential	1,080,000	1,166,400	1,259,712		

2210604	Hire of Transport	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	4,400,000	4,752,000	5,132,160
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	4,000,000	4,320,000	4,665,600
2210805	National Celebrations	400,000	432,000	466,560
2211000	Specialised Materials and Supplies	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600
2211016	Purchase of Uniforms & Clothing -Staff	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	500,000	553,878	598,188
2211102	Supplies and Accessories for Computers and Printers	500,000	540,000	583,200
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	4,800,000	5,184,000	5,806,080
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	4,800,000	5,184,000	5,806,080
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	3,000,000	3,421,440	3,695,155
2211320	Committee Meetings	3,000,000	3,240,000	3,499,200
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	1,589,000	1,853,410	2,161,817
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	1,589,000	1,853,410	2,161,817
2640500	Other capital grants and transfers	7,000,000	7,560,000	8,164,800
2640503	Other capital grants and transfers	7,000,000	7,560,000	8,164,800

SP070104:	County Inspectorate			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	8,600,000	14,468,699	15,687,138
2210200	Communication Supplies and Services	100,000	198,720	214,618
2210201	Telephone Services	100,000	198,720	214,618
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	3,000,000	1,368,493	1,468,372
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	700,000	818,100	954,092
2210809	Board Allowances	700,000	816,480	952,342
2211000	Specialised Materials and Supplies	2,500,000	2,700,000	2,916,000
2211016	Purchase of Uniforms & Clothing -Staff	2,500,000	2,700,000	2,916,000
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	800,000	876,960	947,117
2211101	General Office Supplies	500,000	540,000	583,200
2211102	Supplies and Accessories for Computers and Printers	300,000	324,000	349,920

2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	800,000	864,000	933,120
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	800,000	864,000	933,120
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	700,000	756,000	816,480
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	700,000	756,000	816,480
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	400,000	480,600	519,048
3111000	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	400,000	480,600	519,048
3111001	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	400,000	432,000	466,560

	ternal Administrative Services : Human Resource			
31 0/0301	. Human Resource	Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	37,300,000	42,881,746	46,382,842
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	700,000	762,480	823,478
2210201	Telephone Services	700,000	756,000	816,480
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	3,500,000	3,909,600	4,222,368
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	900,000	1,101,600	1,189,728
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	900,000	972,000	1,049,760
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	1,400,000	1,512,000	1,632,960
2210309	Field Allowance	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210400	Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other Transportation Costs	1,000,000	1,717,200	1,854,589
2210401	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	450,000	652,400	784,592
2210403	Daily Subsistence Allowance	550,000	64,800	69,984
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	1,200,000	1,296,000	1,399,680
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	900,000	972,000	1,049,760
2210700	Training Expenses	21,970,000	25,490,160	27,529,373
2210799	Training Expenses-Other	21,970,000	23,727,600	25,625,808
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	1,600,000	1,728,000	1,866,240
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	1,400,000	1,512,000	1,632,960

2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	3,530,000	3,812,400	4,117,392
2211101	General Office Supplies	1,800,000	1,944,000	2,099,520
2211102	Supplies and Accessories for Computers and Printers	1,530,000	1,652,400	1,784,592
2211103	Sanitary and Cleaning Materials Supplies	200,000	216,000	233,280
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	3,100,000	3,348,000	3,615,840
2211306	Membership fees & subscriptions to Professional/Other Bodies	100,000	108,000	116,640
2211310	Contracted Professional Services	3,000,000	3,240,000	3,499,200
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	500,000	583,200	680,244
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	500,000	583,200	680,244
2220200	Routine Maintenance - Other Assets	200,000	233,280	272,098
2220202	Maintenance of Office Furniture & Equipment	200,000	233,280	272,098
2600000	Grants	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800
2640400	Other Current Transfers, Grants and Subsidies	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800
2640403	Burial Grants for Destitutes	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800
2700000	Social Benefits	110,000,000	118,800,000	128,304,000
2710100	<b>Government Pension/Retirement Benefits</b>	110,000,000	118,800,000	128,304,000
2710102	Gratuity - Civil Servants	110,000,000	118,800,000	128,304,000
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	2,900,000	3,132,000	3,382,560
3111000	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	2,900,000	3,132,000	3,382,560
3111001	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	950,000	1,026,000	1,108,080
3111002	Purchase of Computers, Printers and Other IT Equipment	1,950,000	2,106,000	2,274,480

P0703: Int	P0703: Internal Administrative Services					
SP070302: County Attorney						
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates		
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025		
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	16,200,000	21,444,480	23,160,038		
2210200	Communication Supplies and Services	100,000	127,440	137,635		
2210201	Telephone Services	100,000	108,000	116,640		
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	2,800,000	3,024,000	3,265,920		
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	300,000	324,000	349,920		

2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2210400	Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other Transportation Costs	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600
2210401	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	400,000	442,800	478,224
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	400,000	432,000	466,560
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	900,000	972,000	1,049,760
2211101	General Office Supplies	600,000	648,000	699,840
2211102	Supplies and Accessories for Computers and Printers	300,000	324,000	349,920
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	10,000,000	11,448,000	12,363,840
2211308	Legal Fees, Arbitration and Compensation Payments	10,000,000	10,800,000	11,664,000
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	500,000	548,640	592,531
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	500,000	548,640	592,531

SP070303.	Public participation			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	10,750,000	11,824,144	12,556,511
2210200	Communication Supplies and Services	100,000	120,960	130,637
2210201	Telephone Services	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	1,750,000	2,019,600	2,181,168
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	250,000	399,600	431,568
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	500,000	540,000	583,200
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2210400	Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other Transportation Costs	500,000	541,600	340,122
2210401	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	250,000	291,600	340,122
2210403	Daily Subsistence Allowance	250,000	291,600	340,122
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	3,500,000	3,812,400	4,117,392
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	2,500,000	2,700,000	2,916,000
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	1,000,000	1,112,400	1,201,392
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	3,500,000	3,780,000	4,082,400

2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	500,000	540,000	583,200
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	3,000,000	3,240,000	3,499,200
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	700,000	756,000	816,480
2211101	General Office Supplies	400,000	432,000	466,560
2211102	Supplies and Accessories for Computers and Printers	300,000	324,000	349,920
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	400,000	432,000	466,560
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	400,000	432,000	466,560
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	300,000	349,920	408,147
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	300,000	349,920	408,147
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
3111000	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
3111001	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	500,000	540,000	583,200
3111002	Purchase of Computers, Printers and Other IT Equipment	500,000	540,000	583,200

# 8. DEPARTMENT OF LANDS, HOUSING PHYSICAL PLANNING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

#### Part A: Vision

To be a leading department in the planning & provision of efficient, sustainable, equitable use of county land resources and provision of adequate housing to the residents of Kisumu County.

# **Part B: Mission**

To Champion sustainable land management, planned urban and rural development and decent housing for all.

#### Part C: Mandate

To ensure rational spatial planning for sustainable land use and management that guarantees orderly development of adequate social amenities towards securing adequate housing for socioeconomic development.

### **Part D: Strategic Objectives**

- i. Strategic objectives for the Department of Survey and Lands Management, Housing and Urban Development and Physical Planning are;
- ii. Formulating County policies, strategies and programmes on Lands, Housing Physical planning and Urban Development
- iii. Providing policy guidance for sustainable, orderly development and an effective management of Lands, Housing and Urban Development
- iv. Setting County standards for sustainable use and development of land; and development of improved housing
- v. Ensuring Compliance to laws, regulations and standards for an effective land management and sustainable development of Housing and Urban Centers
- vi. Monitoring, evaluating and coordinating County Lands, Housing and Urban development initiatives.

#### **Part D: Functions**

- i. General Administration
- ii. Land Administration
- iii. County Surveys Services
- iv. Physical & Land Use Planning

- v. County Housing
- vi. Urban Development

Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme

	Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Programme Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
Programme: Lands, Housing Physical Planning			
and Urban Development	570,905,817	616,578,282	665,904,545
Total Expenditure	570,905,817	616,578,282	665,904,545

LANDS, HOUSING PHYSICAL PLANNING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT				
	Estimates	Projected	Estimates	
Sub-Programmes	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	
SP506001: General Administration, Planning and Support				
Services	539,952,197	583,148,373	629,800,243	
SP506002: Lands Administration	5,050,000	5,454,000	5,890,320	
SP506003: Survey	950,000	1,026,000	1,108,080	
SP506004: Physical Planning	1,350,000	1,458,000	1,574,640	
SP506005: Urban Development	21,053,620	27,337,420	30,437,542	
SP506006: Housing	2,550,000	7,514,640	8,115,811	
Total Programme Expenditure	570,905,817	616,578,282	665,904,545	

# Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category

Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification

31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	7,182,861	6,912,000	8,378,089
	Capital Expenditure	7,182,861	6,912,000	8,378,089
26	Grants	494,219,296	533,756,839	576,457,386
22	Goods and Services	34,820,759	47,812,060	51,611,105
21	Compensation of Employees	34,682,901	37,457,533	40,454,136
	Recurrent Expenditure	563,722,956	608,820,792	657,526,456
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates

# Summary of Expenditure by Category

Programme: Lands, Housing Physical Planning and Urban Development				
Category	Amount	Percentage		
Personnel Emolument	34,682,901	6.11		
Operations & Maintenance	53,582,861	9.39		
Development	482,640,055	84.50		
Total	570,905,817	100		

Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification

	Programme: Lands, Housing Physical Planning and Urban Development						
	SP506001: General Administration, Planning and Support Services						
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates			
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025			
	Recurrent Expenditure	538,552,197	581,636,373	628,167,283			
21	Compensation of Employees	34,682,901	37,457,533	40,454,136			
22	Goods and Services	9,650,000	10,422,000	11,229,840			
26	Grants	494,219,296	533,756,839	576,457,386			
	Capital Expenditure	1,400,000	1,512,000	1,632,960			
	Acquisition of Non-Financial						
31	Assets	1,400,000	1,512,000	1,632,960			
	Total Expenditure	539,952,197	583,148,373	629,800,243			

	LANDS, HOUSING PHYSICAL PLANNING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT				
	SP506002: Lands Administration				
		Estimates	Projected I	Estimates	
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	
	Recurrent Expenditure	1,050,000	1,134,000	1,224,720	
22	Goods and Services	1,050,000	1,134,000	1,224,720	
	Capital Expenditure	4,000,000	4,320,000	4,665,600	
	Acquisition of Non-Financial				
31	Assets	4,000,000	4,320,000	4,665,600	
	Total Expenditure	5,050,000	5,454,000	5,890,320	

	LANDS, HOUSING PHYSICAL PLANNING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT						
	SP506003: Survey						
		Estimates	Projected I	Estimates			
	Economic Classification 2022/2023 2023/2024 2024/2025						
	Recurrent Expenditure	950,000	1,026,000	1,108,080			
22	Goods and Services	950,000	1,026,000	1,108,080			
24	Interest						
	Total Expenditure	950,000	1,026,000	1,108,080			

	LANDS, HOUSING PHYSICAL PLANNING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT					
	SP506004: Physical Planning					
	Estimates Projected Estimates					
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025		
	Recurrent Expenditure	1,350,000	1,458,000	1,574,640		
22	Goods and Services	1,350,000	1,458,000	1,574,640		
	Total Expenditure	1,350,000	1,458,000	1,574,640		

	LANDS, HOUSING PHYSICAL PLANNING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT				
	SP506005: Urban Development				
		Estimates	Projected I	Estimates	
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	
	Recurrent Expenditure	19,270,759	26,257,420	28,358,013	
22	Goods and Services	19,270,759	26,257,420	28,358,013	
	Capital Expenditure	1,782,861	1,080,000	2,079,529	
	Acquisition of Non-Financial				
31	Assets	1,782,861	1,080,000	2,079,529	
	Total Expenditure	21,053,620	27,337,420	30,437,542	

	LANDS, HOUSING PHYSICAL PLANNING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT						
	SP506006: Housing						
	Estimates Projected Estimates						
	Economic Classification 2022/2023 2023/2024 2024/202						
	Recurrent Expenditure 2,550,000 7,514,640 8,115,8						
22	Goods and Services	2,550,000	7,514,640	8,115,811			
	Total Expenditure 2,550,000 7,514,640 8,115,811						

# Classification by Vote, Head and Item

LANDS, H DEVELOP	OUSING PHYSICAL PLANNING AND URBA	\N		
	General Administration, Planning and Suppo	ort Services		
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
2100000	Compensation of Employees	34,682,901	37,457,533	40,454,136
2110100	Basic Salaries Permanent Employees	34,682,901	37,457,533	40,454,136
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	34,682,901	37,457,533	40,454,136
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	9,650,000	10,422,000	11,229,840
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210201	Telephone Services	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210300	<b>Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other</b>	1,750,000	1,890,000	2,041,200
	<b>Transportation Costs</b>			
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	500,000	540,000	583,200
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	350,000	378,000	408,240
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	600,000	648,000	699,840
2210309	Field Allowance	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210400	Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other	950,000	1,026,000	1,108,080
	Transportation Costs			
2210401	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	300,000	324,000	324,000
2210402	Accommodation -international Travel	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210403	Daily Subsistence Allowance	350,000	378,000	408,240
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210502	Supplies and Services	100.000	100.000	116610
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210600	Rental of Produced Assets	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210604	Hire of Transport	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	500,000	540,000	583,200
2211000	Specialised Materials and Supplies	800,000	846,000	933,120
2211016	Purchase of Uniforms & Clothing -Staff	800,000	846,000	933,120
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	1,350,000	1,458,000	1,574,640
2211101	General Office Supplies	1,200,000	1,296,000	1,399,680
2211102	Supplies and Accessories for Computers and Printers	150,000	162,000	174,960
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	500,000	540,000	583,200
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	500,000	540,000	583,200
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	779,241	841,580	908,907
2211306	Membership fees & subscriptions to Professional/Other Bodies	200,000	216,000	233,280
2211399	Other Operating Expenses	579,241	625,580	675,627

2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other	300,000	324,000	349,920
	Transport Equipment			
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	300,000	324,000	349,920
2220200	Routine Maintenance - Other Assets	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600
2220205	Maintenance of Buildings and Stations Non-	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
	Residential			
2220210	Maintenance of Computers, Software and	500,000	540,000	583,200
	Networks			
2600000	Grants	493,640,055	533,131,259	575,781,760
2640400	Other Current Transfers, Grants and	15,000,000	16,200,000	17,496,000
	Subsidies			
2640499	Other Current Transfers, Grants and Subsidies	15,000,000	16,200,000	17,496,000
2640500	Other Capital Grants and Transfers	478,640,055	516,931,259	558,285,760
2640503	Other Capital Grants and Transfers	478,640,055	516,931,259	558,285,760
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	1,400,000	1,512,000	1,632,960
3111000	Purchase of Office Furniture/General	1,400,000	1,512,000	1,632,960
	Equipment			
3111001	Purchase of Office Furniture/General	900,000	972,000	1,049,760
	Equipment			
3111002	Purchase of Computers, Printers and Other IT	500,000	540,000	583,200
	Equipment			

LANDS, H	LANDS, HOUSING PHYSICAL PLANNING AND URBAN					
DEVELOR	DEVELOPMENT					
SP506002:	SP506002: Lands Administration					
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates		
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025		
2200000	<b>Use of Goods and Services</b>	1,050,000	1,134,000	1,224,720		
2210200	<b>Communication Supplies and Services</b>	100,000	108,000	116,640		
2210201	Telephone Services	100,000	108,000	116,640		
2210300	<b>Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other</b>	200,000	216,000	233,280		
	<b>Transportation Costs</b>					
2210309	Field Allowance	200,000	216,000	233,280		
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information	450,000	486,000	524,880		
	Supplies and Services					
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	300,000	324,000	349,920		
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	150,000	162,000	174,960		
2210800	<b>Hospitality Supplies and Services</b>	100,000	108,000	116,640		
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions),	100,000	108,000	116,640		
	Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks					
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	200,000	216,000	233,280		
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	200,000	216,000	233,280		
3100000	<b>Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets</b>	4,000,000	4,320,000	4,665,600		
3130100	Acquisition of Land	4,000,000	4,320,000	4,665,600		

SP506003	: Survey			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	950,000	1,026,000	1,108,080
2210200	Communication Supplies and Services	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210201	Telephone Services	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other	100,000	108,000	116,640
	Transportation Costs			
2210309	Field Allowance	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information	350,000	378,000	408,240
	Supplies and Services			
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	150,000	162,000	174,960
2210600	Rental of Produced Assets	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210604	Hire of Transport	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions),	100,000	108,000	116,640
	Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks			
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and	100,000	108,000	116,640
	Seminars			
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	100,000	108,000	116,640
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	100,000	108,000	116,640

LANDS. H	IOUSING PHYSICAL PLANNING AND URE	BAN				
	DEVELOPMENT					
SP506004: Physical Planning						
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates		
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025		
2200000	<b>Use of Goods and Services</b>	1,350,000	1,458,000	1,574,640		
2210200	Communication Supplies and Services	100,000	108,000	116,640		
2210201	Telephone Services	100,000	108,000	116,640		
2210300	<b>Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other</b>	100,000	108,000	116,640		
	Transportation Costs	·				
2210309	Field Allowance	100,000	108,000	116,640		
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information	150,000	162,000	174,960		
	Supplies and Services	·				
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	100,000	108,000	116,640		
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	50,000	54,000	58,320		
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	200,000	216,000	233,280		
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions),	100,000	108,000	116,640		
	Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks					

2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and	100,000	108,000	116,640
	Seminars			
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	350,000	378,000	408,240
2211101	General Office Supplies	200,000	216,000	233,280
2211102	Supplies and Accessories for Computers and	150,000	162,000	174,960
	Printers			
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	100,000	108,000	116,640
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	100,000	108,000	116,640
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	300,000	324,000	349,920
2211311	Contracted Technical Services	300,000	324,000	349,920
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and	50,000	54,000	58,320
	Other Transport Equipment			
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	50,000	54,000	58,320

,	LANDS, HOUSING PHYSICAL PLANNING AND URBAN				
DEVELOI					
SP506005	: Urban Development	- ·		T .	
	7. 5. 4.4	Estimates	Projected	Estimates	
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	19,270,759	26,257,420	28,358,013	
2210200	Communication Supplies and Services	100,000	108,000	116,640	
2210201	Telephone Services	100,000	108,000	116,640	
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other	300,000	324,000	349,920	
2210200	Transportation Costs	200.000	224.000	240.020	
2210309	Field Allowance	300,000	324,000	349,920	
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information	650,000	702,000	758,160	
2210502	Supplies and Services	<b>7</b> 00 000	<b>5</b> 40 000	<b>502.200</b>	
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	500,000	540,000	583,200	
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	150,000	162,000	174,960	
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	15,420,759	16,654,420	17,986,773	
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions),	500,000	540,000	583,200	
	Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks				
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and	14,920,759	16,114,420	17,403,573	
2211100	Seminars	4.200.000	000.000	004 = 40	
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	1,300,000	909,000	981,720	
2211101	General Office Supplies	800,000	864,000	933,120	
2211102	Supplies and Accessories for Computers and	500,000	540,000	583,200	
	Printers				
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	500,000	540,000	583,200	
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	500,000	540,000	583,200	
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	500,000	6,480,000	6,998,400	
2211310	Contracted Professional Services	500,000	6,480,000	6,998,400	
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and	500,000	540,000	583,200	
	Other Transport Equipment				
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	500,000	540,000	583,200	
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	1,782,861	1,080,000	2,079,529	

3111000	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	1,782,861	1,080,000	2,079,529
3111001	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
3111002	Purchase of Computers, Printers and Other IT Equipment	782,861	845,490	913,129

P506006: H	Iousing			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2023
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	2,550,000	7,514,640	8,115,81
2210200	Communication Supplies and Services	100,000	108,000	116,64
2210201	Telephone Services	100,000	108,000	116,64
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	800,000	872,640	942,45
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc.	100,000	116,640	125,97
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	150,000	162,000	174,96
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	250,000	270,000	291,60
2210309	Field Allowance	300,000	324,000	349,92
2210400	Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other Transportation Costs	300,000	324,000	349,92
2210402	Accommodation -international Travel	200,000	216,000	233,28
2210403	Daily Subsistence Allowance	100,000	108,000	116,64
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	350,000	378,000	408,24
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	200,000	216,000	233,28
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	150,000	162,000	174,96
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	300,000	324,000	349,92
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	300,000	324,000	349,92
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	300,000	324,000	349,92
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	300,000	324,000	349,92
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	400,000	432,000	466,56
2211310	Contracted Professional Services	400,000	432,000	466,56

# 9. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, IRRIGATION, LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES.

#### Part A: Vision

A food and nutrition secure, prosperous County where all Citizens enjoy a high-quality life and sense of belonging

#### **Part B: Mission**

To promote innovative, commercially oriented and modern agriculture in Kisumu County.

Sector Goal: Achieve food and nutrition security and commercially sustainable agriculture

# **Composition of the department by Directorates:**

- Agriculture / Crop production,
- Irrigation
- Livestock production,
- Fisheries
- Veterinary Services

# **Key priorities for the Department in FY2022-23 are:**

- 1. Enhancement of extension services
- 2. Development of crop value chains
- 3. Development of livestock value chains
- 4. Development of fisheries value chains
- **5.** Development of irrigation schemes

# **Flagship Projects**

Informed by the value chain approach in activity implementation by the department, the following value chains/projects will be prioritized in FY2022-23

- 1. Dairy value chain development
- 2. Aquaculture value chain development
- 3. Poultry value chain development
- 4. Rice value chain development
- 5. Cotton value chain development
- **6.** Cassava value chain development

#### P 0301: Departmental administration and planning services.

Objective: Improve effectiveness and institutional efficiency in service delivery.

To meet this objective **Kshs.** 319,722,416 has been budgeted to facilitate Planning and coordination services. Under this output, 2 policies and 2 bills will be developed. Additionally, A in A for three (3) donor co-funded projects i.e. KCSAP **Ksh** 290,007,432, **ASDSP Ksh** 12,314,984, EU-IDEAS **Ksh** 7,000,000 has been provided for in the department.

From the human resource perspective, the department has staff strength of 237 members. Thus **Kshs 168,153,482** has been provisioned for basic salary, house allowances, leave allowances, commuter allowances, risk allowances and extraneous duty allowances as per the SRC guidelines. Out of the above **Ksh 14,956,044** is for staff promotions and recruitment of new extension officers.

In managing administrative services and infrastructure, **Kshs 28,670,000** are required for routine operation of 24 sub county offices (SCAO, SLPO,SVOand SFO) in addition to CECM and two Chief officers offices. The funds will be used for office utilities and supplies like electricity, water and sewerage services, fuel supplies and motor vehicle running expenses, DSA and purchase of Motor vehicle for CECM.

#### P0302: Promotion of Sustainable land use

Objective: Promote sustainable land use, environmental conservation and climate change adaptation

Project	Ward	Cost	Remarks
De-siltation and maintenance of	All	5,000,000	Majorly in Rice
irrigation infrastructure			growing wards in
			Nyando, Nyakach,
			Muhoroni Sub
			Counties
Purchase and distribution of	Flagship	3,000,000	This will help in
assorted fruit tree seedlings			diversification for
			increased incomes.

# P0303: Agriculture Productivity and Output Improvement

Objective: Increased Crop, Livestock and Fisheries productivity and outputs.

This will be achieved by enhancing Agriculture Advisory Services through leverage on digital technology thro upgrading of Toll-free Agriculture Call Centre alongside field visits, demonstrations, field days and exhibitions to enhance adoption of modern agricultural technologies.

Project	Ward	Cost	Remarks
Purchase and distribution of dairy cows	Flagship	5,000,000	Kshs 3.5 M to be spent in procuring hybrid dairy animals to be issued to the following wards who priotized this project during public participation on CADP 2022-2023: Kisumu North,N.W Kisumu, East Seme, Miwani, Ahero, Ntalenda A, Kajulu, Chemelil, Kisumu Central,S.E Nyakach and Awasi Onjiko
Purchase and distribution of dairy Goats	Flagship	5,000,000	Kshs 5.0 M be spent in procurement of in calf dairy goats
Kisumu dairy Centre	Flagship	5,000,000	Operationalization of the Centre that has been established thro EU support.
Purchase of food crop (Maize, beans and Sorghum) seeds	Departmental	2,000,000	These in inputs will be given to farmers across the wards as post covid strategy mitigation and flood recovery measures.
Purchase of Rice seeds	Rice growing wards	2,000,000	Rice growing wards in Ombeyi, East Kano Wawidhi, Awasi Onjiko Ahero, North Nyakach, West Nyakach
Purchase of fertilizer	Departmental	2,000,000	These in inputs will be given to farmers across the wards as post covid strategy mitigation and increased production.
Development of Horticulture value chains thro provision of high value irrigable assorted hort crop seeds	Departmental	2,000,000	These in inputs will be given to farmers across the wards as post covid strategy mitigation and increased incomes.
Promotion of cage fish farming in West Seme ward	Flagship	3,000,000	Kshs 3.0 M to be spent in procuring, stocking and feeds for 12 Cages

Establishment of recirculating Aquaculture system for fish production in Kabonyo Kanyagwal ward	Flagship	1.500,000	Kshs 1.5 M- RAS technology for production of fish in Kabonyo Kanygwal ward
Purchase and distribution of certified fingerlings for stocking of cages and dams	Flagship	1.500,000	Kshs 1.5M spent in purchasing 300,000 fingerlings to be distributed across the existing dams in the County
Development/Upgrading of Digital Agriculture extension services	Departmental	2,000,000	The amount of Kshs 3.0M will go towards equipping extension staff with ICT tools to better and efficiently deliver modern farming technologies and innovations.
Fodder and pasture development	Departmental	3,000,000	Kshs 3.0 M to be spent on development fodder and pasture to support the animals to be procured
Purchase of certified hybrid Cotton seeds	All Cotton growing wards	3,000,000	To increase Cotton production to fully make use of the Ginnery at KALRO Kibos and EPZ factory at Kogony in Kisumu West
Procurement of vaccines, Acaricides, fungicides and insecticides	Departmental	20,000,000	Kshs. 20,000,000 for pest and disease control across the county
Drone delivery service project	Departmental	2,000,000	To map, spray, scout and deliver technologies

# P0305: Promotion of Agricultural Market Access and Products Development

# Objective: Improved market access

To promote agribusiness, Kshs 10,500,000 will be spent in entrenching farming as a business that is important in commercialization of agriculture. One of the main outputs of this subprogramme will be continued renovation of Maseno ATC and setting up of 3 model poultry units and development of ATC in Seme Sub County as learning centers for youth groups. Additionally, the department has provisioned Kshs 7,500,000 to be spend on capacity building

farmers in value addition technologies thro procurement of Juice extractor, Solar drier, Milk cooling plant. Value added agriculture generate higher incomes for farmers and improve market access of farm produce.

Development of Post-Harvest Handling Infrastructure is also vital in securing a healthy food system. A total of Kshs 49,150,000 has been budgeted for operationalizing of Rice Mill, establishment of cassava processing plant.

Project	Ward	Cost	Remarks
Development of Agric Training	Seme	5,000,000	Training of
College in Seme Sub County as			Agriculturalist to be
learning centers for youth			employed in the
			department
Continued renovation of Maseno	Departmental	5,000,000	spent in
ATC for increased revenue			construction,
collection			equipping and
			stocking of the
			Maseno ATC to
			enable department
			generate more
			revenue for the
			County.
Installation and operationalization	Departmental	3,000,000	Enhancement of
of Rice mill			Value addition

## Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme

Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme

	Estimates	Projected Estimates	
Programme Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
P0301: General Administration, Planning and Support			
Services	674,879,414	729,066,772	787,392,114
P0302: Agricultural Productivity and Output Improvement	24,253,445	26,236,921	28,335,887
P0304: Enhancement of Agriculture Credit and Input Access	1,100,000	1,188,003	1,283,044
P0303: Promotion of sustainable Land Use	600,000	648,002	699,842
P0305: Promotion of Market Access and Products			
Development.	3,750,000	4,050,001	4,374,004
Total Expenditure	704,582,859	761,189,699	822,084,891

## Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category

Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification

		Estimates	Projected Estimates	
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
	Recurrent Expenditure	677,082,859	731,489,693	790,008,883
21	Compensation of Employees	168,153,482	181,605,761	196,134,221
22	Goods and Services	37,320,432	40,546,272	43,789,988
26	Grants	471,608,945	509,337,661	550,084,673
	Capital Expenditure	27,500,000	29,700,006	32,076,008
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	27,500,000	29,700,006	32,076,008
	Total Expenditure	704,582,859	761,189,699	822,084,891

Category	Amount	Percentages
Compensation to Employees	168,153,482	23.87
Operations & Maintenance	37,653,445	5.30
Development Expenditure	498,775,932	70.84
Total	704,582,859	100.00

# **Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification and Category**

P0301: General Administration, Planning and Support Services					
	Estimates	<b>Projected Estim</b>	ates		
Sub-Programmes	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025		
SP030101: Policy and Legal Framework Development	648,829,414	700,735,767	756,794,628		
SP030102: Management of Stations	17,850,000	19,278,000	20,820,240		
SP030103: Development of Human Resources	6,900,000	7,648,992	8,260,911		
SP030104: Performance and Information Management	1,300,000	1,404,013	1,516,334		
Total Programme Expenditure	674,879,414	729,066,772	787,392,114		

	P0301: General Administration, Planning and Support Services				
		Estimates	Projected Estir	mates	
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	
	Recurrent Expenditure	665,879,414	719,346,772	776,894,514	
21	Compensation of Employees	168,153,482	181,605,761	196,134,221	
22	Goods and Services	26,450,000	28,763,005	31,064,045	
26	Grants	471,275,932	508,978,007	549,696,247	
	Capital Expenditure	9,000,000	9,720,000	10,497,600	
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	9,000,000	9,720,000	10,497,600	
	Total Expenditure	674,879,414	729,066,772	787,392,114	

Category	Amount	Percentage	
Personnel Emoluments	168,153,482	24.92	
Operations & Maintenance	26,450,000	3.92	
Development	516,489,207	76.53	
Total	674,879,414	100.00	

	P0301: General Administration, Planning and Support Services				
	SP030101: Policy and Legal Framework Development				
		Projected Estimo	nates		
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	
	Recurrent Expenditure	639,829,414	691,015,767	746,297,028	
21	Compensation of Employees	168,153,482	181,605,761	196,134,221	
22	Goods and Services	400,000	432,000	466,560	
26	Grants	471,275,932	508,978,007	549,696,247	
	Capital Expenditure 9,000,000 9,720,000 10,497,6				
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	9,000,000	9,720,000	10,497,600	
	Total Expenditure	648,829,414	700,735,767	756,794,628	

	P0301: General Administration, Planning and Support Services				
	SP030102: Management of Stations           Estimates         Projected Estimates           Economic Classification         2022/2023         2023/2024         2024/2025           Recurrent Expenditure         17,850,000         19,278,000         20,820,240				
22	Goods and Services	17,850,000	19,278,000	20,820,240	
	Total Expenditure	17,850,000	19,278,000	20,820,240	

	P0301: General Administration, Planning and Support Services SP030103: Development of Human Resources					
	Estimates Projected Estimates					
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025		
	Recurrent Expenditure	6,900,000	7,648,992	8,260,911		
22	Goods and Services	6,900,000	7,648,992	8,260,911		
	Total Expenditure	6,900,000	7,648,992	8,260,911		

	P0301: General Administration, Planning and Support Services  SP030104: Performance and Information  Management					
		Estimates	Projected Estima	ites		
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025		
	Recurrent Expenditure	1,300,000	1,404,013	1,516,334		
22	Goods and Services	1,300,000	1,404,013	1,516,334		

Total Expenditure	1,300,000	1,404,013	1,516,334
1 otal Expellantal c	1,000,000	1,101,010	1,010,001

P0302: Agricultural Productivity and Output Improvement					
	Estimates	Projected	Estimates		
Sub-Programmes	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025		
SP030201: Management of Agriculture Advisory Services	7,353,445	7,984,921	8,623,727		
SP030202: Development of Crop, Livestock and Fisheries					
Value chains	7,200,000	7,776,000	8,398,080		
SP030203: Management of Crop, Livestock and Fisheries					
Pests and Diseases	9,700,000	10,476,000	11,314,080		
Total Programme Expenditure	24,253,445	26,236,921	28,335,887		

	P0302: Agricultural Productivity and Output Improvement				
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates	
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	
	Recurrent Expenditure	7,753,445	8,416,921	9,090,287	
22	Goods and Services	7,420,432	8,057,267	8,701,861	
26	Grants	333,013	359,654	388,426	
	Capital Expenditure	16,500,000	17,820,000	19,245,600	
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	16,500,000	17,820,000	19,245,600	
	Total Expenditure	24,253,445	26,236,921	28,335,887	

## Summary of Expenditure by Category

Category	Amount	Percentages
Operation & Maintenance	7,420,432	31.02
Development	16,500,000	68.98
Total	23,920,432	100

## Summary of Expenditure by Sub-Programmes

	P0302: Agricultural Productivity and Output Improvement				
	SP030201: Management of Agriculture Advisory Services				
	Estimates Projected Estimates				
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	
	Recurrent Expenditure	7,353,445	7,984,921	8,623,727	
22	Goods and Services	7,020,432	7,625,267	8,235,301	
26	Grants	333,013	359,654	388,426	
	Total Expenditure	7,353,445	7,984,921	8,623,727	

	P0302: Agricultural Productivity and Output Improvement					
	SP030202: Development of Crop, Livestock	and Fisheries Va	alue chains			
	Estimates Projected Estimates					
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024 2024/2025			
	Recurrent Expenditure	200,000	216,000 233,2			
22	Goods and Services	200,000	216,000	233,280		
	Capital Expenditure	7,000,000	7,560,000	8,164,800		
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	7,000,000	7,560,000	8,164,800		
	Total Expenditure	7,200,000	7,776,000	8,398,080		

P0302: Agricultural Productivity and Output Improvement						
SP030203: Management of Crop, Livestock and Fisheries Pests and Diseases						
Estimates Projected Estimates						
Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025			
Recurrent Expenditure         200,000         216,000         233,280						

22	Goods and Services	200,000	216,000	233,280
0	Capital Expenditure	9,500,000	10,260,000	11,080,800
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	9,500,000	10,260,000	11,080,800
	Total Expenditure	9,700,000	10,476,000	11,314,080

P0303: Promotion of sustainable Land Use					
	Estimates	Projected Es	stimates		
Sub-Programmes	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025		
SP030301: Promotion of Soil and Water and Management	600,000	648,002	699,842		
Total Programme Expenditure	600,000	648,002	699,842		

	P0303: Promotion of sustainable Land Use			
		Estimates	Projected Estir	nates
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024 2024/2025	
	Recurrent Expenditure	600,000	648,000	699,840
22	Goods and Services	600,000	648,000	699,840
	Total Expenditure	600,000	648,002	699,842

Category	Amount	Percentage
Operations & Maintenance	600,000	100.00
Total	600,000	100.00

	P0303: Promotion of sustainable Land Use					
	SP030301: Promotion of Soil and Water and Management					
	Estimates Projected Estimates					
	Economic Classification 2022/2023 2023/2024 2024/2025					
	Recurrent Expenditure 600,000 648,000 699,84					
22	Goods and Services	600,000	648,000	699,840		
	Total Expenditure 600,000 648,002 699,842					

P0304: Enhancement of Agriculture Credit and Input Access				
Estimates Projected Estimates				
Sub-Programmes	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	
SP030401: Agriculture Credit Access 1,100,000 1,188,000 1,283,04				
Total Programme Expenditure 1,100,000 1,188,003 1,283,044				

	P0304: Enhancement of Agriculture Credit and Input Access				
		Estimates Projected Estimates			
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024 2024/2025		
	Recurrent Expenditure	1,100,000	1,188,000	1,283,040	
22	Goods and Services	1,100,000	1,188,000	1,283,040	
	Total Expenditure	1,100,000	1,188,003	1,283,044	

Category	Amount	Percentage
Operations & Maintenance	1,100,000	100.00
Total	1,100,000	100.00

	P0304: Enhancement of Agriculture Credit and Input Access			
	SP030401: Agriculture Credit			
	Access			
		Estimates	Projected Estima	ites
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
	Recurrent Expenditure	1,100,000	1,188,000	1,283,040
22	Goods and Services	1,100,000	1,188,000	1,283,040
	Total Expenditure	1,100,000	1,188,000	1,283,040

P0305: Promotion of Market Access and Products Development.				
		Projected		
	Estimates	Estimates	-	
Sub-Programmes	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	
SP030501: Promotion of Agribusiness	500,000	540,000	583,201	
SP030502: Promotion of Value Addition	2,500,000	2,700,000	2,916,000	
SP030504: Development of Post Harvest Handling				
Infrastructure	150,000	162,001	174,961	
SP030503: Development of Produuct Quality Assurance	600,000	648,000	699,842	
Total Programme Expenditure	3,750,000	4,050,001	4,374,004	

	P0305: Promotion of Market Access and Prod Development.	ducts		
		Estimates	Projected Estir	nates
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
	Recurrent Expenditure	1,750,000	1,890,000	2,041,202
22	Goods and Services	1,750,000	1,890,000	2,041,202
	Capital Expenditure	2,000,000	2,160,001	2,332,802
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	2,000,000	2,160,001	2,332,802
	Total Expenditure	3,750,000	4,050,001	4,374,004

Category	Amount	Percentage
Operations & Maintenance	1,750,000	46.67
Development	2,000,000	53.33
Total	3,750,000	100.00

	P0305: Promotion of Market Access and Products Development.					
	SP030501: Promotion of Agribusiness					
	Estimates Projected Estimates					
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025		
	Recurrent Expenditure	500,000	540,000	583,200		
22	Goods and Services	500,000	540,000	583,200		
	Total Expenditure	500,000	540,000	583,201		

	P0305: Promotion of Market Access and Products Development.			
	SP030502: Promotion of Value			
	Addition	T-		
		Estimates	Projected Estima	ates
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
	Recurrent Expenditure	500,000	540,000	583,200
22	Goods and Services	500,000	540,000	583,200
0	Capital Expenditure	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800
	Total Expenditure	2,500,000	2,700,000	2,916,000

	P0305: Promotion of Market Access and Products Development. SP030504: Development of Post-Harvest Handling Infrastructure					
	Estimates Projected Estimates					
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025		
	Recurrent Expenditure 150,000 162,000 174,9					
22	Goods and Services	150,000	162,000	174,960		
	Total Expenditure	150,000	162,001	174,961		

	P0305: Promotion of Market Access and Products Development.						
	SP030503: Development of Produuct Quality						
	Assurance						
	Estimates Projected Estimates						
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025			
	Recurrent Expenditure 600,000 648,000 699,842						
22	22 Goods and Services 600,000 648,000 699,842						
	Total Expenditure	600,000	648,000	699,842			

# Classification by Vote, Head and Item

P0301: G	P0301: General Administration, Planning and Support Services				
SP030101	: Policy and Legal Framework Development				
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates	
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	
2100000	Compensation of Employees	168,153,482	181,605,761	196,134,221	
2110100	<b>Basic Salaries Permanent Employees</b>	124,225,824	134,163,890	144,897,001	
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	124,225,824	134,163,890	144,897,001	
2110300	Personal Allowance Paid as Part of Salary	43,927,658	47,441,871	51,237,220	
2110301	House Allowance	26,421,420	28,535,134	30,817,944	
2110314	Transport Allowance	13,092,000	14,139,360	15,270,509	
2110315	Extraneous Allowance	2,065,238	2,230,457	2,408,894	
2110320	Leave Allowance	1,068,000	1,153,440	1,245,715	
2110322	Risk Allowance	1,281,000	1,383,480	1,494,158	
2200000	<b>Use of Goods and Services</b>	400,000	432,000	466,560	
	<b>Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other</b>				
2210300	<b>Transportation Costs</b>	200,000	216,000	233,280	
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	100,000	108,000	116,640	
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	100,000	108,000	116,640	
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	200,000	216,000	233,280	
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	200,000	216,000	233,280	
2600000	Grants	471,275,932	508,978,007	549,696,247	
2640500	<b>Other Capital Grants and Transfers</b>	471,275,932	508,978,007	549,696,247	
2640503	Other Capital Grants and Transfers	471,275,932	508,978,007	549,696,247	
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	9,000,000	9,720,000	10,497,600	
3110500	<b>Construction of Civil Works</b>	8,000,000	8,640,000	9,331,200	
3110504	Other Infrastructure and Civil Works	8,000,000	8,640,000	9,331,200	
3111100	Purchase of Specialised Plant, Equipment and Machinery	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400	
3111103	Purchase of Agricultural Machinery and Equipment	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400	

P0301: General Administration, Planning and Support Services				
SP030102: Management of Stations				
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	17,850,000	19,278,000	20,820,240

2210100	Utilities Supplies and Services	900,000	972,000	1,049,760
2210101	Electricity	800,000	864,000	933,120
2210102	Water & Sewerage	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210200	<b>Communication Supplies and Services</b>	550,000	594,000	641,520
2210201	Telephone Services	350,000	378,000	408,240
2210202	Internet Connections	200,000	216,000	233,280
	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other			
2210300	<b>Transportation Costs</b>	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	200,000	216,000	233,280
	Printing, Advertising and Information			
2210500	Supplies and Services	500,000	540,000	583,200
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	450,000	486,000	524,880
2210808	Purchase of Coffins	450,000	486,000	524,880
2210900	Insurance Costs	1,600,000	1,728,000	1,866,240
2210903	Plant, Equipment and Machinery Insurance	600,000	648,000	699,840
2210904	Motor Vehicle Insurance	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	3,800,000	4,104,000	4,432,320
2211101	General Office Supplies	3,300,000	3,564,000	3,849,120
	Supplies and Accessories for Computers and			
2211102	Printers	500,000	540,000	583,200
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	5,300,000	5,724,000	6,181,920
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	3,000,000	3,240,000	3,499,200
2211202	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Production	2,300,000	2,484,000	2,682,720
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	1,550,000	1,674,000	1,807,920
2211305	Contracted Guards & Cleaning Services	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600
	Membership fees & subscriptions to			
2211306	Professional/Other Bodies	50,000	54,000	58,320
	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and			
2220100	Other Transport Equipment	3,000,000	3,240,000	3,499,200
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	3,000,000	3,240,000	3,499,200

P0301: Ger	P0301: General Administration, Planning and Support Services					
SP030103:	SP030103: Development of Human Resources					
			Projected			
		Estimates	Estimates			
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025		
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	6,900,000	7,648,992	8,260,911		
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	4,400,000	4,948,992	5,344,911		

2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	400,000	432,000	466,560
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	500,000	540,000	583,200
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	3,500,000	4,408,992	4,761,711
2210700	Training Expenses	2,500,000	2,700,000	2,916,000
2210711	Tuition Fees	2,500,000	2,700,000	2,916,000

P0301: Ge	P0301: General Administration, Planning and Support Services					
SP030104	SP030104: Performance and Information Management					
			Projected			
		Estimates	Estimates			
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025		
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	1,300,000	1,404,013	1,516,334		
2210300	<b>Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other</b>	1,200,000	1,296,013	1,399,694		
	Transportation Costs					
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	200,000	216,000	233,280		
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	500,000	540,000	583,200		
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	500,000	540,013	583,214		
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	100,000	108,000	116,640		
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	100,000	108,000	116,640		

P0302: A	P0302: Agricultural Productivity and Output Improvement					
SP03020	SP030201: Management of Agriculture Advisory Services					
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates		
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025		
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	7,020,432	7,625,267	8,235,301		
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	1,820,432	1,966,067	2,123,365		
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	500,000	540,000	583,200		
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	820,432	886,067	956,965		
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	500,000	540,000	583,200		
2210400	Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other Transportation Costs	700,000	799,200	863,136		
2210401	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	200,000	216,000	233,280		
2210402	Accommodation -international Travel	500,000	583,200	629,856		
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	4,200,000	4,536,000	4,898,880		
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	200,000	216,000	233,280		
2210505	Trade Shows & Exhibitions	4,000,000	4,320,000	4,665,600		
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	300,000	324,000	349,920		

2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	300,000	324,000	349,920
2600000	Grants	333,013	359,654	388,426
2640500	Other Capital Grants and Transfers	333,013	359,654	388,426
2640503	Other Capital Grants and Transfers	333,013	359,654	388,426

P0302: A	P0302: Agricultural Productivity and Output Improvement					
SP03020	SP030202: Development of Crop, Livestock and Fisheries Value chains					
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates		
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025		
2200000	<b>Use of Goods and Services</b>	200,000	216,000	233,280		
	<b>Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other</b>					
2210300	<b>Transportation Costs</b>	200,000	216,000	233,280		
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	100,000	108,000	116,640		
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	100,000	108,000	116,640		
3100000	<b>Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets</b>	7,000,000	7,560,000	8,164,800		
3110500	<b>Construction of Civil Works</b>	7,000,000	7,560,000	8,164,800		
3110504	Other Infrastructure and Civil Works	7,000,000	7,560,000	8,164,800		

SP03020	SP030203: Management of Crop, Livestock and Fisheries Pests and Diseases					
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates		
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025		
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	200,000	216,000	233,280		
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	200,000	216,000	233,280		
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	100,000	108,000	116,640		
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	100,000	108,000	116,640		
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	9,500,000	10,260,000	11,080,000		
3111300	Purchase of Certified Seeds, Breeding Stock/Live Animals	9,500,000	10,260,000	11,080,000		
3111302	Purchase of Animals and Breeding Stock	9,500,000	10,260,000	11,080,000		

P0303: Promotion of sustainable Land Use	
SP030301: Promotion of Soil and Water and Management	

		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	600,000	648,000	699,840
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	500,000	540,000	583,200
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210800	<b>Hospitality Supplies and Services</b>	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	100,000	108,000	116,640

P0304: E	P0304: Enhancement of Agriculture Credit and Input Access					
SP03040	SP030401: Agriculture Credit Access					
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates		
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025		
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	1,100,000	1,188,000	1,283,040		
	<b>Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other</b>					
2210300	Transportation Costs	500,000	540,000	583,200		
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	100,000	108,000	116,640		
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	400,000	432,000	466,560		
2210700	Training Expenses	500,000	540,000	583,200		
2210701	Travel Allowances	500,000	540,000	583,200		
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	100,000	108,000	116,640		
	Catering Services					
	(Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food					
2210801	and Drinks	100,000	108,000	116,640		

P0305: P	P0305: Promotion of Market Access and Products Development.					
SP03050	SP030501: Promotion of Agribusiness					
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates		
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025		
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	500,000	540,000	583,200		
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	500,000	540,000	583,200		
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	200,000	216,000	233,280		
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	300,000	324,000	349,920		

P0305: P	P0305: Promotion of Market Access and Products Development.					
SP03050	SP030502: Promotion of Value Addition					
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates		
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025		
2200000	<b>Use of Goods and Services</b>	500,000	540,000	583,200		
	<b>Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other</b>					
2210300	<b>Transportation Costs</b>	500,000	540,000	583,200		
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	100,000	108,000	116,640		
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	200,000	216,000	233,280		
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	200,000	216,000	233,280		
3100000	<b>Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets</b>	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800		
	Purchase of Certified Seeds, Breeding					
3111300	Stock/Live Animals	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800		
3111301	Purchase of Certified Crop Seeds	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800		

P0305: Promotion of Market Access and Products Development. SP030504: Development of Post Harvest Handling Infrastructure					
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates	
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	
2200000	0 Use of Goods and Services 150,000 162,000 174,960				
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	150,000	162,000	174,960	
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	150,000	162,000	174,960	

P0305: Promotion of Market Access and Products Development.						
SP03050	SP030503: Development of Produuct Quality Assurance					
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates		
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025		
2200000	<b>Use of Goods and Services</b>	600,000	648,000	699,842		
	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other					
2210300	<b>Transportation Costs</b>	600,000	648,000	699,840		
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	300,000	324,000	349,920		
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	300,000	324,000	349,920		

# 10. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT AND ICT

#### Part A: Vision

To offer Quality foundational Education, Vocational training, Innovation and Social Services that integrates ICT for Human Capacity Development.

#### **Part B: Mission**

To provide an excellent and vibrant leadership in offering foundational education, technical skills and social services through ICT integration and innovation in service delivery for the development of productive human capacity in Kisumu County.

The department has five directorates namely; Directorate of Early Childhood Education (ECD), Directorate of Vocational Education and Training (VET), Directorate of Information Communication and Technology, Women, Youth and People with Disability (PWD) and the Directorate of Social Services.

The Human Capacity Development section is fully committed to offering services in line with the mandate of the Department mainly by enhancing Gender Equity, Social Protection and inclusion of marginalized and vulnerable persons, the Directorates of Youth, Women and PwDs and the Directorate of Social Services focus on programs for strengthening of gender responsive practices in policy, planning and implementation process as well.

Development of human capital through education, Information Communication and Technology (ICT) is critical for the sustainable economic mainstay of Kisumu. The Department of Education, ICT and Human Capacity oversees education policies and their implementation frameworks. It administers planning and support services, inclusive of Early Childhood Development Education (ECDE).

The department promotes vocational, education and training (VET) through Vocational Training Centres (VTCs) to ensure middle-level cadre is developed and sufficiently skilled. It offers opportunities to acquire quality skills and knowledge to young people making them employable and equipping them with technical and entrepreneurial skills based on appropriate technology.

Other responsibilities of the department include oversight on inclusive capacity building for youth, women, persons living with disability, social protection and safe housing for disadvantaged girls.

### **Directorate of Vocational Education and Training.**

The government has over the years made attempts to enhance skill acquisition through the formal school system and in 1985 introduced the 8:4:4 system of education following the recommendations of the Mackay report of 1982. This report was aimed at increasing the vocational curriculum and to prepare students for entry into the job market or self-employment upon completion of their schooling. The 8:4:4 system of education was therefore initiated with a diversified curriculum which combined academic with pre-vocational and vocational subjects. The rationale for adoption of this diversified curriculum included the need to change the negative attitude of young people towards labor-intensive work and livelihood, generate vocational interest, create a better match between skills learned in school and those needed in the labor market, reduce rural-urban migration and help integrate schools with communities. However, focus on vocational subjects and training has diminished over the past twenty (20) years following several reviews of the education system.

Youth Polytechnics were started as village polytechnics in 1968 by the National Council of Churches of Kenya (NCCK). They were meant to offer a pathway for the acquisition of technical skills, knowledge, attitude, entrepreneurship and business skills. However, over the years, they have been experiencing several challenges including; poor infrastructure, shortage of qualified staff and low funding, leading to low enrolment.

The low enrolment in VTCs has continuously existed in spite of the fact that the transition rate from primary schools to Secondary schools still stands at only about 60%. This leaves about 200,000 youths (Ministry of Education, 2012) who had otherwise qualified for secondary school education without access to post primary education. In response, the government through the Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports then, developed a draft National Policy for the Youth Polytechnics and Vocational Training Sector geared towards bridging this gap.

The government's National Development Agenda articulated in the key policy documents including the Economic Recovery Strategy for Wealth and Employment Creation 2003-2007, the Poverty Reduction Strategy Paper, Education for All, Millennium Development Goals and Vision 2030 endeavors to act as a spring board to address the challenges facing the Youth across the Country in which Kisumu County in inclusive.

Kisumu County has 26 Public Vocational Training Centre with an enrolment of 4733 trainees which is projected at 6,000 trainees by 2023.

## **Current Challenges**

Vocational Training Centers, formerly Youth Polytechnics have over the years faced several challenges which include:

1. Low enrolment due to negative perception as second-rate learning institutions

**147** | Page Approved Budget Estimates FY 2022/2023

- 2. Inadequate and obsolete training equipment.
- 3. Lack of or limited linkage with industry.
- 4. Inadequate trained and remunerated instructors.
- 5. Terminal training programs with limited upward mobility/ progression.
- 6. Limited financial resources to cater for recurrent training inputs; that is training materials, utilities among other critical inputs that are recurrent in nature.

It is in view of the above challenges that the government initiated a number of strategies to revitalize these institutions in order to position them within the mainstream education system. Key among them is Capitation.

### **Objects for County Capitation**

The capitation shall help in addressing the following;

- a) Improve enrolment since majority are not able to pay the cost of training;
- b) Limited financial resources to cater for recurrent a training input (that is training materials, utilities among other critical inputs that are recurrent in nature);
- c) Engagement of part time instructors to serve under the BoG terms;
- d) Buying tools and Equipment and upgrade of physical infrastructure in VTCs;
- e) Instructors' capacity building;
- f) Funding of the assessment and certification expenses (NITA/KNEC);
- g) Repair, maintenance and improvement of the existing tools and equipment;
- h) Skills competition and exhibitions.

#### **Capitation Eligibility**

The Capitation Fund shall benefit all the Vocational Training Centers that are registered by TVETA Authority as PUBLIC Vocational Training Centers within Kisumu County

All the trainees in the VTCs shall benefit from the capitation.

## **Items under the Capitation**

- i. Repairs, maintenance, improvement and replacement: -This item shall be used to repair and maintain and improve tools and equipment and to replace them as per the recommended list. There is a requirement that there is a First Aid Kit in each workshop.
- ii. Textbooks, reference books, instructor guides, trainee manuals and other educational books: Text books and reference materials must be bought as per the recommended list from the
  Ministry. The VTCS must ensure proper storage of the books, guides and manuals to avoid
  frequent replacements. Funds in this item will be provided until a ratio of 1:1 (one text book to

- one trainee) is attained. Subsequently, the funds will be channeled to other priority areas. The text books are the properties of the institutions.
- iii. Instructional materials and internal examinations: These shall include all the materials for all courses such as clothing materials, nails, lubricating oils, wood, metal sheets/bars, cement and sand, vehicle engine and model used for instruction and internal examination materials
- iv. Exercise books, hard cover books and drawing books: 200-page exercise books are recommended to avoid frequent replacement.
- v. Study Tours and Educational Seminars: These are meant to enhance training and give trainee's practical learning including educational seminars as per guidelines from the Ministry. This item must not be used to finance leisure trips.
- vi. Electricity, water, bank and postal charges: This will be used to meet electricity and water related costs, bank charges and postal charges only.
- vii. Stationery: This item shall be used to procure chalks, pencils, and dusters, duplicating/photocopy paper, registers and other office supplies
- viii. Local travel and transport (LT&T): The item shall be used to facilitate travel by Managers or Instructors on official duty outside the Vocational Training Centres, using Public Transport Only. The item may also facilitate travel by BOM members invited to attend Sub-County, County, or National forums organized by the Ministry of Education, Youth and Sports. However, this should be clearly stated in the invitation letters. Expenditure under this item must be supported by relevant travel documents.
- ix. Payment of Contracted Professional Services: As a matter of priority, the VTC is required to contract or engage the services of professional and qualified part time trainers, Accounts Clerk, Security, Secretarial and store keeper required to support the Capitation scheme subject to availability of funds in the vote head. The contracted services should be hired on competitive basis through an objective process in consultation with the labour office.
- x. Co-curricular activities: This vote shall be used to enable VTCS carryout internal and inter-VTC games, sports, exhibitions, drama, music and dance competitions. The vote head can also be used to buy a First Aid Kit for co-curriculum activities.

S/No		First	Second	Third	
	Item	Term	Term	Term	Total
1.	Repairs, maintenance, improvement and replacement of tools and equipment	2,100	1,260	840	4,200
2.	Text books, reference books, instructor guides and trainee manuals	1,175	705	470	2,350
3.	Instructional and examination materials – cloths, nails, timber, cement and sand	1,750	1,050	700	3,500
4.	Exercise books – note books and drawing books	315	189	126	630
5.	Study tours and educational seminars	460	276	184	920
6.	Electricity, water, bank and postal charges	250	150	100	500
7.	Stationery – chalk, registers, photocopying papers and other office supplies.	100	60	40	200
8.	Local official travel for Manager and Instructors	250	150	100	500
9.	Payment of contracted professional services	600	360	240	1,200
10.	Co-curricular activities – internal games and drama and inter – VTC competitions.	500	300	200	1,000
11.	Examination (NITA/ KNEC)			-	-
	TOTAL	7,500	4,500	3,000	15,000

- xi. Assessment and certification by external bodies (NITA/KNEC): The trainees who have successfully undertaken the training shall be subjected to external assessment for purposes of certification. This expense shall be paid to the GoK recognized and regulatory bodies NITA and KNEC.
- xii. Infrastructural Development: The vote shall address the infrastructural development in the institutions
- xiii. Skills competition and exhibitions: This shall support skills exhibitions
- xiv. Medical and Emergencies: This shall support emergency medical issues at the institutions and also cover insurance covers during industrial attachments

Each trainee will receive Kshs 15,000 per year from the Capitation Fund or as may be decided by the Cabinet. The fund will be broken down as follows;

Since the National Government stopped the subsidized vocational training centers grant, the department proposes that moving forward the government factors Ksh 30,000 to bridge the gap. A policy proposal would come later.

### **Directorate of ECDE**

Kisumu County has 684 ECD centers of which 627 are anchored in primary schools and 57 are standalone public ECD centers. There are also 435 registered private ECD centers. The public ECD centers have a total enrolment of 52,818 children and the registered private ECDE centers have 36,076 children this brings a sub-total of 88,894 children in legally recognized centers. Important to note is that there are 7,638 children who are in unregistered ECD centers. The grand total of ECD enrolment school going- age children is 96,532. The county has high poverty levels, high HIV/AIDS prevalence rates and a rapidly growing urban population. For example, it is estimated that in 2006, about half of the inhabitants in Kisumu City were poor, 15 percent were HIV-positive and over 60 percent lived in peri-urban informal settlements (UN-HABITAT, 2006). In addition to HIV/AIDS, malaria, cholera, typhoid, diarrhea and currently COVID-19 are also major health threats in the county. Other challenges the city faces include housing shortages, lack of adequate water and sanitation facilities and high levels of unemployment. Many residents derive their livelihoods from subsistence fishing, agriculture or the informal sector, known as Jua Kali, and earn between Kshs. 3,000 and 4,000 [\$37.50-50] per month (UN HABITAT, 2006). As a result of these challenges, most of the ECD children suffer from food insecurity as well as high levels of malnutrition that result to high rate of ECD school drop-out.

It is important to note that the Government of Kisumu County recognizes the importance of Early Childhood Development, as one of the most important levers for accelerating the attainment of Education for All (EFA) and the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs).

The EFA goal number one obligated states' Governments to expand and enhance a comprehensive Early Childhood Development programme which is essential to the achievement of the basic education goals. It has also recognized that building human capital through quality education is a central pillar of the Republic of Kenya Government's **Vision 2030.** 

This is also supported by The Kenyan Constitution 2010, The National Pre-primary Education Policy 2017, Policy standards and guidelines 2018 and the county Early Childhood Education Act 2021. However, the education sector still faces regional inequalities in the county.

Children from poor families in a number of rural areas and informal settlements in urban areas, still face disadvantages in education due to a combination of factors including food insecurity as well as high malnutrition and stunting growth rates among others.

Malnourished children suffer many foods insecurity –related negative effects including systematic achieving lower competency levels on most tests across all ages (Grantham-MC Greger e al.2007; Kar BR et al. 2008 and Martarell et al 2010). As a result of these factors, access to early childhood education is still inadequate across the county.

In order to mitigate this, the Government of Kisumu County started feeding programme in 2015 to provide a meal to children at school to increase enrolment (access), retention and completion, improve child health and also improve learning performance of ECD children.

However, feeding programme faces some *challenges* like; -

- a) underbudgeting because ksh. 17,000,000 only is allocated yet it needs at least ksh.600,000,000
- b) unsustainability; the quantity food items given to schools can last for only one month out of the nine months of the year.
- c) Compromised nutritional value; the government provide only rice (starch) and cooking oil. It is expected that the parents complement by offering beans which in most case not realized due to poverty level of the majority of households.
- d) Time consuming; preparing meals in school is not only expensive to parents but also time consuming to both learners and teachers

## Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme

## Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme

	Estimates	Projected Estimates	
Programme Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
P601: General Administration, Planning and Support			
Services	398,670,031	430,596,465	465,082,478
P602: Education and Youth Training	334,662,087	361,435,054	390,349,858
P603: Gender, Youth Empowerment and Social Services	5,950,000	6,451,920	6,998,307
Total Expenditure	739,282,118	798,483,439	862,430,643

# Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification

		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
	Recurrent Expenditure	676,532,224	730,713,554	789,239,167
21	Compensation of Employees	375,654,831	405,707,217	438,163,795
22	Goods and Services	34,425,201	37,237,969	40,217,007
26	Grants	266,452,192	287,768,367	310,789,837
	Capital Expenditure	62,749,894	67,769,886	73,191,476
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	62,749,894	67,769,886	73,191,476
	Total Expenditure	739,282,118	798,424,687	862,298,662

Category	Amount	Percentage
Personnel Emoluments	375,654,831	50.81
Operations & Maintenance	239,924,201	32.45
Development	123,703,086	16.73
Total	739,282,118	100

# Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification

P601: General Administration, Planning and Support Services						
	Estimates	Projected	Estimates			
Sub-Programmes	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025			
SP60101: General Administration	386,315,031	417,220,233	450,597,852			
SP60102: Human Resource Management	970,000	1,080,432	1,205,162			
SP60103: Information Technology	11,385,000	12,295,800	13,279,464			
Total Programme Expenditure	398,670,031	430,596,465	465,082,478			

	P601: General Administration, Planning and Support			
	Services			
		Estimates	Projected Estim	ates
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
	Recurrent Expenditure	398,670,031	430,596,465	465,082,478
21	Compensation of Employees	375,654,831	405,707,217	438,163,795
22	Goods and Services	23,015,200	24,889,248	26,918,683
	Total Expenditure	398,670,031	430,596,465	465,082,478

Category	Amount	Percentage
Personnel Emoluments	375,654,831	95.12
Operations & Maintenance	23,015,200	4.88
Total	398,670,031	100.00

	P601: General Administration, Planning and Support Services				
	SP60101: General Administration				
		Estimates	Projected		
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	
	Recurrent Expenditure	386,315,031	417,220,233	450,597,852	
21	Compensation of Employees	375,654,831	405,707,217	438,163,795	
22	Goods and Services	10,660,200	11,513,016	12,434,057	
	Total Expenditure	386,315,031	417,220,233	450,597,852	

	P601: General Administration, Planning and Support Services				
	SP60102: Human Resource Management				
		Estimates	Projected Estim	ates	
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	
	Recurrent Expenditure	970,000	1,080,432	1,205,162	
22	Goods and Services	970,000	1,080,432	1,205,162	
	Total Expenditure	970,000	1,080,432	1,205,162	

	P601: General Administration, Planning and Support Services SP60103: Information Technology			
		Estimates	Projected Estim	ates
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
	Recurrent Expenditure	11,385,000	12,295,800	13,279,464
22	Goods and Services	11,385,000	12,295,800	13,279,464
	Total Expenditure	11,385,000	12,295,800	13,279,464

P602: Education and Youth			
Training			
	Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Sub-Programmes	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
SP60201: ECD Management	269,098,895	290,626,807	313,876,951
SP60202: TVETS	65,563,192	70,808,247	76,472,907
<b>Total Programme Expenditure</b>	334,662,087	361,435,054	390,349,858

	P602: Education and Youth Training			
		Estimates	Projected Estimates	
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
	Recurrent Expenditure	271,912,193	293,665,168	317,158,382
22	Goods and Services	5,460,001	5,896,801	6,368,545
26	Grants	266,452,192	287,768,367	310,789,837
	Capital Expenditure	62,749,894	67,769,886	73,191,476
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	62,749,894	67,769,886	73,191,476
	Total Expenditure	334,662,087	361,435,054	390,349,858

	P602: Education and Youth Training			
	SP60201: ECD Management			
		Estimates	Projected	
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
	Recurrent Expenditure	208,349,001	225,016,921	243,018,275
22	Goods and Services	2,850,001	3,078,001	3,324,241
26	Grants	205,499,000	221,938,920	239,694,034
	Capital Expenditure	60,749,894	65,609,886	70,858,676
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	60,749,894	65,609,886	70,858,676
	Total Expenditure	269,098,895	290,626,807	313,876,951

	P602: Education and Youth Training			
	SP60202: TVETS			
		Estimates	Projected	
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
	Recurrent Expenditure	63,563,192	68,648,247	74,140,107
22	Goods and Services	2,610,000	2,818,800	3,044,304
26	Grants	60,953,192	65,829,447	71,095,803
	Capital Expenditure	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800
	Total Expenditure	65,563,192	70,808,247	76,472,907

P603: Gender, Youth Empowerment and Social Services					
	Estimates Projected Estimates				
Sub-Programmes	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025		
SP60301: Gender, Youth and PWDs	2,270,000	2,451,600	2,647,728		

	P603: Gender, Youth Empowerment and Social Services			
			Projected	
		Estimates	Estimates	
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
	Recurrent Expenditure	5,950,000	6,451,920	6,998,307
22	Goods and Services	5,950,000	6,451,920	6,998,307
	Total Expenditure	5,950,000	6,451,920	6,998,307

Category	Amount	Percentage
Operations & Maintenance	5,950,000	100.00
Total	5,950,000	100.00

	P603: Gender, Youth Empowerment and Social Services				
	SP60301: Gender, Youth and PWDs				
		Estimates	Projected		
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	
	Recurrent Expenditure	2,270,000	2,451,600	2,647,728	
22	Goods and Services	2,270,000	2,451,600	2,647,728	
	Total Expenditure	2,270,000	2,451,600	2,647,728	

	P603: Gender, Youth Empowerment and Social Services				
	SP60302:Social Services				
		Estimates	Projected		
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	
	Recurrent Expenditure	3,680,000	4,000,320	4,350,579	
22	Goods and Services	3,680,000	4,000,320	4,350,579	
	Total Expenditure	3,680,000	4,000,320	4,350,579	

# Classification by Vote, Head and Item

P601: Gen	eral Administration, Planning and Support Servi	ces		
SP60101:	General Administration			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
2100000	Compensation of Employees	375,654,831	405,707,217	438,163,795
2110100	<b>Basic Salaries Permanent Employees</b>	375,654,831	405,707,217	438,163,795
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	375,654,831	405,707,217	438,163,795
2200000	<b>Use of Goods and Services</b>	10,660,200	11,513,016	12,434,057
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	250,000	270,000	291,600
2210201	Telephone Services	250,000	270,000	291,600
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	1,030,000	1,112,400	1,201,392
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	400,000	432,000	466,560
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	430,000	464,400	501,552
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	350,000	378,000	408,240
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	350,000	378,000	408,240
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	660,000	712,800	769,824
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	310,000	334,800	361,584
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	350,000	378,000	408,240
2211000	Specialised Materials and Supplies	210,000	226,800	244,944
2211016	Purchase of Uniforms & Clothing -Staff	210,000	226,800	244,944
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	2,887,100	3,118,068	3,367,513
2211101	General Office Supplies	2,887,100	3,118,068	3,367,513
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	1,800,000	1,944,000	2,099,520
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	1,800,000	1,944,000	2,099,520
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	950,200	1,026,216	1,108,313
2211305	Contracted Guards &Cleaning Services	350,200	378,216	408,473
2211310	Contracted Professional Services	600,000	648,000	699,840
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	2,050,445	2,214,481	2,391,639
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	2,050,445	2,214,481	2,391,639
2220200	<b>Routine Maintenance - Other Assets</b>	472,455	510,251	551,072
2220205	Maintenance of Buildings and Stations Non- Residential	472,455	510,251	551,072

P601: General Administration, Planning and Support Services

SP60102: Human Resource Management				
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	970,000	1,080,432	1,205,162
2210200	Communication Supplies and Services	90,000	97,200	104,976
2210201	Telephone Services	90,000	97,200	104,976
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	580,000	659,232	750,266
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210309	Field Allowance	380,000	443,232	516,986
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	300,000	324,000	349,920

P601: Gen	P601: General Administration, Planning and Support Services					
SP60103:	Information Technology					
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates		
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025		
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	11,385,000	12,295,800	13,279,464		
2210200	Communication Supplies and Services	620,000	669,600	723,168		
2210201	Telephone Services	120,000	129,600	139,968		
2210202	Internet Connections	500,000	540,000	583,200		
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	840,000	907,200	979,776		
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	280,000	302,400	326,592		
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	300,000	324,000	349,920		
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	260,000	280,800	303,264		
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	575,000	621,000	670,680		
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	275,000	297,000	320,760		
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	300,000	324,000	349,920		
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	300,000	324,000	349,920		
2211101	General Office Supplies	300,000	324,000	349,920		
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	7,050,000	7,614,000	8,223,120		
2211310	Contracted Professional Services	6,800,000	7,344,000	7,931,520		
2211399	Other Operating Expenses	250,000	270,000	291,600		
2220200	Routine Maintenance - Other Assets	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800		
2220210	Maintenance of Computers, Software and Networks	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800		

SP60201.	ECD Management			
51 00201.	ECD Munugement	Estimates	Projected Estimates	
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	2,850,001	3,078,001	3,324,241
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	120,000	129,600	139,968
2210201	Telephone Services	120,000	129,600	139,968
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	1,270,001	1,371,601	1,481,329
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	260,000	280,800	303,264
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	410,000	442,800	478,224
2210309	Field Allowance	300,001	324,001	349,921
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	400,000	432,000	466,560
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	400,000	432,000	466,560
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	730,000	788,400	851,472
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	350,000	378,000	408,240
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	380,000	410,400	443,232
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	330,000	356,400	384,912
2211101	General Office Supplies	330,000	356,400	384,912
2600000	Grants	205,499,000	221,938,920	239,694,034
2640100	Scholarships/Other Educational Benefits	205,000,000	221,400,000	239,112,000
2640101	Scholarships/Other Educational Benefits - Secondary	205,000,000	221,400,000	239,112,000
2640500	Other Capital Grants and Transfers	499,000	538,920	582,034
2640503	Other Capital Grants and Transfers	499,000	538,920	582,034
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	62,249,894	67,229,886	72,608,276
3110200	Construction of Buildings	23,850,000	25,758,000	27,818,640
3110202	Non-Residential Buildings(offices, schools, hospitals etc)	23,850,000	25,758,000	27,818,640
3111100	Specialised Plant, Equipment and Machinery	21,500,000	23,220,000	25,077,600
3111109	Purchase of Educational Aids and Related Equipment	21,500,000	23,220,000	25,077,600
3120100	Acquisition of Strategic Stocks	16,899,894	18,251,886	19,712,036
3120101	Maize and Beans	16,899,894	18,251,886	19,712,036

P602: Education and Youth Training
SP60202: TVETS

		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	2,610,000	2,818,800	3,044,304
2210200	Communication Supplies and Services	220,000	237,600	256,608
2210201	Telephone Services	220,000	237,600	256,608
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	1,230,000	1,328,400	1,434,672
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	330,000	356,400	384,912
2210309	Field Allowance	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	350,000	378,000	408,240
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	350,000	378,000	408,240
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	810,000	874,800	944,784
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	400,000	432,000	466,560
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	410,000	442,800	478,224
2600000	Grants	59,453,192	64,209,447	69,346,203
2640500	Other Capital Grants and Transfers	59,453,192	64,209,447	69,346,203
2640503	Other Capital Grants and Transfers	59,453,192	64,209,447	69,346,203
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800
3110200	Construction of Buildings	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800
3110202	Non-Residential Buildings(offices, schools, hospitals etc)	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800

P603: Gen	P603: Gender, Youth Empowerment and Social Services						
SP60301:	SP60301: Gender, Youth and PWDs						
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates			
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025			
2200000	<b>Use of Goods and Services</b>	2,270,000	2,451,600	2,647,728			
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	180,000	194,400	209,952			
2210201	Telephone Services	180,000	194,400	209,952			
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	1,290,000	1,393,200	1,504,656			
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	320,000	345,600	373,248			
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	300,000	324,000	349,920			
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	320,000	345,600	373,248			
2210309	Field Allowance	350,000	378,000	408,240			

2210800	<b>Hospitality Supplies and Services</b>	800,000	864,000	933,120
2210801	Catering Services	400,000	432,000	466,560
	(Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and			
	Drinks			
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	400,000	432,000	466,560

P603: Gen	der, Youth Empowerment and Social Services			
SP60302:S	Social Services			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	3,680,000	4,000,320	4,350,579
2210200	Communication Supplies and Services	210,000	226,800	244,944
2210201	Telephone Services	210,000	226,800	244,944
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	1,110,000	1,198,800	1,294,704
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	310,000	334,800	361,584
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210309	Field Allowance	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	610,000	684,720	769,731
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	310,000	334,800	361,584
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	300,000	349,920	408,147
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	750,000	810,000	874,800
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	450,000	486,000	524,880
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2211101	General Office Supplies	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400

## 11. DEPARTMENT OF WATER, ENVIRONMENT & NATURAL RESOURCES

#### Introduction

As stipulated in CIDP 11, the department envisions a climate resilient county with clean and healthy environment supplied with quality water for domestic and irrigation purposes.

The mission of the department is to enhance access to safe and healthy environment with sustainable water supply and irrigation systems that are climate resilient through a multisectoral approach.

The directorate formulated the following objectives towards attaining its vision;

**Objective 1**: Improve access to water services from 58% to 68% by the year 2022

**Objective 2:** Increase storage per capita per day from 8 liters to 25 liters by the year 2022

**Objective 3**: Reduce Non-Revenue Water from 45% to 30% by the year 2022

**Objective 4:** Create enabling environment for service provision and management.

#### DESCRIPTION OF 2022/23 FINANCIAL YEAR DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS

The department identified a total of 6 development projects for the financial year 2022/2023 towards achieving its set objectives:

- 1. Expansion of Nyakach Water Supply Treatment Works
- 2. Rehabilitation and Expansion of Muhoroni water Supply
- 3. Rehabilitation and upgrading Existing /Broken down boreholes
- 4. Pipeline Extension of Gita Koluoch water project 3m
- 5. Mbora water project
- 6. Solarizing of St. Barnabas girls Sec. Sch borehole

#### **Expansion of Nyakach Water Supply Treatment Works**

Nyakach water supply is one of the water projects that was commissioned more than 20 years ago and therefore has outlived its design period. Key programme towards realization of directorate's **objective 1** is rehabilitation and expansion of existing major water supplies.

The anticipated outcome of the project will be improved daily water production which will translate to more than 300 additional households reached by the water supply.

The project cost is estimated at Ksh 14 million and one of the key project activities will be construction of main distribution pipeline from an already constructed 400m3 reinforced concrete tank

#### Rehabilitation and upgrading Existing /Broken down boreholes

The directorate conducted assessment and identified a number of non-functional projects as well as good yielding boreholes that are currently fitted with handpumps across the county. The directorate as therefore planned to restore functionality of non-functional boreholes and upgrade existing viable borehole through equipping them with solar driver submersible pumps.

The project cost is projected at Ksh 10 million and it's expected that the project will reach more than 18 750 persons with potable water.

### Solarizing of St. Barnabas girls Sec. Sch borehole

This is an ongoing project consisting of a borehole that is currently equipped with electrically driven pump. The borehole production and pumping capacity escalates its energy consumption hence increased cost of operation and consequently reducing the reliability of the water project.

The directorate has proposed equipping the borehole with solar driven submersible pump in order to improve its efficiency and effectiveness. Upon its completion, the project reliability will be increased to more 1200 people including the populace of st Barnabas girls in North Seme ward of Sene Sub County

#### Pipeline Extension of Gita Koluoch water project

The project was initiated in the last financial year with the main aim of reaching the populace around the intake of Maseno kombewa water supply with potable water.

Currently the villages around the water supply intake cannot be served from the main distribution pipeline due to limited water head. The project therefore seeks to construct a water reservoir with adequate altitude to serve the unreached population around the water supply

The project cost is estimated at Ksh 3M and it is expected to adequately serve more than 400 Households once completed.

The project is located in Kisumu West Ward of Kisumu West Sub County

#### Rehabilitation and Expansion of Muhoroni water Supply

Muhoroni water supply is one of the 14 major water supplies in the county that were earmarked for upgrading and rehabilitation in the CIDP 11. Currently, accessibility to the water supply intake and treatment works has been eroded hence challenging accessibility to the plant. The proposed project seeks to improve on the accessibility to the water supply as well as rehabilitate both the intake and treatment plants of the water supply.

The production of the water supply will increase and it will serve more than 450 additional households.

The project cost is estimated at Ksh 7m and it's located in Muhoroni sub-county

### Mbora water project

The project aims at providing clean safe water to Mbora community in South West Nyakach of Nyakach subcounty that currently lacks access to potable water and are forced to get water from unprotected sources.

The project which is costed at Ksh 4 M will consist of a borehole equipped with solar driven water pump, elevated tank tower and a communal water point

The project is expected to reach a proximately 350 households upon its completion.

Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme

	Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Programme Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
P0: Water Service Provision	265,450,699	286,578,756	309,396,192
P0: Environment and Natural Resources	46,212,768	54,057,961	58,589,958
Total Expenditure	311,663,467	340,636,717	367,986,151

P0: Environment and Natural Resources						
	Estimates	Projected	Estimates			
Sub-Programmes	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025			
SP01: Administration and Planning Services	39,455,912	45,140,557	48,751,802			

Total Programme Expenditure	46,212,768	54,057,961	58,589,958
Protection	1,129,856	1,220,244	1,525,224
SP04: Environmental Conservation and			
SP03: Pollution Control	1,460,000	1,576,800	1,702,944
SP02 Solid Water Management	2,567,000	4,392,360	4,743,749

P0: Water Service Provision			
	Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Sub-Programmes	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
SP: Water Service Provision and Management	258,017,377	278,550,767	300,725,965
Total Programme Expenditure	265,450,699	286,578,756	309,396,192

## Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category

Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification

		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
	Recurrent Expenditure	122,863,467	133,491,745	144,269,581
21	Compensation of Employees	73,740,583	79,639,830	86,011,016
22	Goods and Services	35,597,000	39,243,961	42,481,974
26	Grants	13,525,884	14,607,955	15,776,591
	Capital Expenditure	188,800,000	207,144,972	223,716,570
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	188,800,000	207,144,972	223,716,570
	Total Expenditure	311,663,467	340,636,717	367,986,151

Category	Amount	Percentage
Personnel Emoluments	73,740,583	23.66
Operations & Maintenance	51,622,884	16.56
Development	186,300,000	59.78
Totals	311,663,467	100.00

P0: Environment and Natural Resources			
	Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
Recurrent Expenditure	46,212,768	50,816,989	55,089,709

21	Compensation of Employees	27,695,768	29,911,429	32,304,344
22	Goods and Services	18,517,000	20,905,560	22,785,365
	Total Expenditure	46,212,768	54,057,961	58,589,958

## Summary of Expenditure by Category

Category	Amount	Percentage
Personnel Emoluments	27,695,768	59.93
Operations & Maintenance	18,517,000	40.07
Total	46,212,768	100.00

	P0: Water Service Provision			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
	Recurrent Expenditure	76,650,699	82,674,756	89,179,872
21	Compensation of Employees	46,044,815	49,728,400	53,706,672
22	Goods and Services	17,080,000	18,338,401	19,696,609
26	Grants	13,525,884	14,607,955	15,776,591
	Capital Expenditure	188,800,000	203,904,000	220,216,320
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	188,800,000	203,904,000	220,216,320
	Total Expenditure	265,450,699	286,578,756	309,396,192

## Summary of Expenditure by Category

Category	Amount	Percentage
Personnel Emoluments	46,044,815	17.35
Operations & Maintenance	33,105,884	12.47
Development	186,300,000	70.18
Total	265,450,699	100.00

# Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification and Category

	P0: Environment and Natural Resources				
	SP01: Administration and Planning Services				
	Estimates Projected Estimates				
	Economic Classification 2022/2023 2023/2024 2024/202				
	Recurrent Expenditure 39,455,912 43,519,585 47,001,15				
21	Compensation of Employees	27,065,912	29,231,185	31,569,680	
22	2 Goods and Services 12,390,000 14,288,400 15,431,43				
	Total Expenditure	39,455,912	45,140,557	48,751,802	

	P0: Environment and Natural Resou	rces			
	SP02 Solid Water Management				
	Estimates Projected Estimates				
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	
	Recurrent Expenditure	2,567,000	2,772,360	2,994,149	
22	Goods and Services	2,567,000	2,772,360	2,994,149	
	Total Expenditure	2,567,000	4,392,360	4,743,749	

	P0: Environment and Natural Resources					
	SP03: Pollution Control					
	Estimates Projected Estimates					
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025		
	Recurrent Expenditure	1,460,000	1,576,800	1,702,944		
22	Goods and Services	1,460,000	1,576,800	1,702,944		
	Total Expenditure	1,460,000	1,576,800	1,702,944		

	P0: Environment and Natural Resources			
	SP04: Environmental Conservation and			
	Protection			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
	Recurrent Expenditure	1,129,856	1,220,244	1,525,224
21	Compensation of Employees	629,856	680,244	734,664
22	Goods and Services	500,000	540,000	790,560
	Total Expenditure	1,129,856	1,220,244	1,525,224

	P0: Water Service Provision				
	SP: Water Service Provision and Management				
	Estimates Projected Estimates				
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	
	Recurrent Expenditure	69,217,377	74,646,767	80,509,645	
21	Compensation of Employees	41,051,493	44,335,612	47,882,461	
22	Goods and Services	14,640,000	15,703,200	16,850,592	
26	Grants	13,525,884	14,607,955	15,776,591	
	Capital Expenditure	188,800,000	203,904,000	220,216,320	
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	188,800,000	203,904,000	220,216,320	
	Total Expenditure	258,017,377	278,550,767	300,725,965	

# Classification by Vote, Head and Item

SP01: Adm	inistration and Planning Services			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
2100000	Compensation of Employees	27,065,912	29,231,185	31,569,680
2110100	Basic Salaries Permanent Employees	22,302,980	24,087,218	26,014,196
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	22,302,980	24,087,218	26,014,196
2110200	Basic Wages - Temporary Employees	4,762,932	5,143,967	5,555,484
2110202	Salaries & Wages - Casual Labour Others	4,762,932	5,143,967	5,555,484
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	12,390,000	14,288,400	15,431,472
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	240,000	259,200	279,930
2210201	Telephone Services	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210203	Courier & Postal Services	40,000	43,200	46,650
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	1,700,000	1,836,000	1,982,880
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	500,000	540,000	583,20
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	700,000	756,000	816,48
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	200,000	216,000	233,28
2210309	Field Allowance	300,000	324,000	349,92
2210400	Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other Transportation Costs	400,000	324,000	349,92
2210401	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	200,000	216,000	233,28
2210402	Accommodation -international Travel	100,000	108,000	116,64
2210403	Daily Subsistence Allowance	100,000	324,000	349,92
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	800,000	864,000	933,120
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210503	Subscriptions - Newspaper & Magazines	100,000	108,000	116,64
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	500,000	540,000	583,20
2210700	Training Expenses	800,000	1,879,200	2,029,53
2210701	Travel Allowances	300,000	324,000	349,92
2210710	Accommodation	500,000	324,000	349,92
2210800	<b>Hospitality Supplies and Services</b>	800,000	864,000	933,12
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	300,000	324,000	349,920

2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	500,000	540,000	583,200
2211000	Specialised Materials and Supplies	500,000	540,000	583,200
2211006	Purchase of Workshop Tools, Spares and Small Equipment	500,000	540,000	583,200
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	900,000	972,000	1,049,760
2211101	General Office Supplies	900,000	972,000	1,049,760
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	2,500,000	2,700,000	2,916,000
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	2,500,000	2,700,000	2,916,000
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	500,000	540,000	583,200
2211305	Contracted Guards & Cleaning Services	500,000	540,000	583,200
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	1,350,000	1,458,000	1,574,640
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	1,350,000	1,458,000	1,574,640
2220200	Routine Maintenance - Other Assets	1,900,000	2,052,000	2,216,160
2220201	Maintenance of Plant, Machinery and Equipment (including lifts)	500,000	540,000	583,200
2220205	Maintenance of Buildings and Stations Non- Residential	1,400,000	1,512,000	1,632,960

P0: Enviro	nment and Natural Resources			
SP02 Solid	Water Management			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	2,567,000	2,772,360	2,994,149
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other	500,000	540,000	583,200
	Transportation Costs			
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	50,000	54,000	58,320
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	50,000	54,000	58,320
2210309	Field Allowance	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information	60,000	64,800	69,984
	Supplies and Services			
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	50,000	54,000	58,320
2210503	Subscriptions - Newspaper & Magazines	10,000	10,800	11,664
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	100,000	108,000	116,640

2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	907,000	979,560	1,057,925
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	907,000	979,560	1,057,925

P0: Environment and Natural Resources							
SP03: Pollution Control							
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates			
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025			
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	1,460,000	1,576,800	1,702,944			
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other	400,000	432,000	466,560			
	Transportation Costs						
2210309	Field Allowance	400,000	432,000	466,560			
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information	260,000	280,800	303,264			
	Supplies and Services						
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	160,000	172,800	186,624			
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	100,000	108,000	116,640			
2210800	<b>Hospitality Supplies and Services</b>	800,000	864,000	933,120			
2210801	Catering Services	500,000	540,000	583,200			
	(Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food						
	and Drinks						
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and	300,000	324,000	349,920			
	Seminars						

P0: Environment and Natural Resources							
SP04: Environmental Conservation and Protection							
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates			
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025			
2100000	<b>Compensation of Employees</b>	629,856	680,244	734,664			
2110200	Basic Wages - Temporary Employees	629,856	680,244	734,664			
2110203	Salaries & Wages - Casual Labour Teachers	629,856	680,244	734,664			
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	500,000	540,000	790,560			
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other	500,000	540,000	583,200			
	Transportation Costs						
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	200,000	216,000	233,280			
2210309	Field Allowance	300,000	324,000	349,920			

P0: Environment and Natural Resources					
SP05: Mini	ing and Natural Resources				
		Estimates	Projected Estim	ates	
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	200,000	216,000	233,280	
	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other				
2210300	Transportation Costs	200,000	216,000	233,280	
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	100,000	108,000	116,640	
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	100,000	108,000	116,640	

P0: Enviro	nment and Natural Resources			
SP06: Clim	ate Changes			
		Estimates	Projected Estim	ates
Code	item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	1,400,000	1,512,000	1,632,960
	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other			
2210300	Transportation Costs	400,000	432,000	466,560
2210309	Field Allowance	400,000	432,000	466,560
	Printing, Advertising and Information			
2210500	Supplies and Services	500,000	540,000	583,200
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210503	Subscriptions - Newspaper & Magazines	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	500,000	540,000	583,200
	Catering Services			
	(Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food			
2210801	and Drinks	300,000	324,000	349,920
	Board Committee, Conferences and			
2210802	Seminars	200,000	216,000	233,280

P0: Water	Service Provision			
SP: Water	Service Provision and Management			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
2100000	Compensation of Employees	41,051,493	44,335,612	47,882,461
2110100	Basic Salaries Permanent Employees	41,051,493	44,335,612	47,882,461
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	41,051,493	44,335,612	47,882,461
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	14,640,000	15,703,200	16,850,592
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	140,000	151,200	163,296
2210201	Telephone Services	140,000	151,200	163,296
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	1,500,000	1,512,000	1,524,096
2210309	Field Allowance	1,500,000	1,512,000	1,524,096
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	500,000	540,000	583,200
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	500,000	540,000	583,200
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	900,000	972,000	1,049,760
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	400,000	432,000	466,560
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	500,000	540,000	583,200
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	3,100,000	3,348,000	3,615,840
2211101	General Office Supplies	2,600,000	2,808,000	3,032,640
2211102	Supplies and Accessories for Computers and Printers	500,000	540,000	583,200
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	4,500,000	4,860,000	5,248,800
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	4,500,000	4,860,000	5,248,800
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	200,000	216,000	233,280
2211306	Membership fees & subscriptions to Professional/Other Bodies	200,000	216,000	233,280
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	1,800,000	1,944,000	2,099,520
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	1,800,000	1,944,000	2,099,520
2220200	Routine Maintenance - Other Assets	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800

2220201	Maintenance of Plant, Machinery and Equipment (including lifts)	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800
2600000	Grants	13,525,884	14,607,955	15,776,591
2640400	Other Current Transfers, Grants and Subsidies	13,525,884	14,607,955	15,776,591
2640401	Grants Non-Profit NGO	13,525,884	14,607,955	15,776,591
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	188,800,000	203,904,000	220,216,320
3111000	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	2,500,000	2,700,000	2,916,000
3111001	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	2,500,000	2,700,000	2,916,000
3111300	Purchase of Certified Seeds, Breeding Stock/Live Animals	6,000,000	6,480,000	6,998,400
3111301	Purchase of Certified Crop Seeds	6,000,000	6,480,000	6,998,400
3111500	Rehabilitation of Civil Works	180,300,000	194,724,000	210,301,920
3111502	Water Supplies and Sewerage	58,000,000	62,640,000	67,651,200
3111504	Other infrastructure and Civil Works	122,300,000	132,084,000	142,650,720

P0: Water	Service Provision			
SP: Infrast	ructure Development			
		Estimates	Projected Estima	ates
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
2100000	Compensation of Employees	4,993,322	5,392,788 5,824,	
2110200	Basic Wages - Temporary Employees	4,993,322	5,392,788	5,824,211
2110202	Salaries & Wages - Casual Labour Others	4,993,322	5,392,788	5,824,211
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	1,500,000	1,620,001	1,749,601
	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other			
2210300	Transportation Costs	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	500,000	540,000	583,200
2210309	Field Allowance	500,000	540,000	583,200
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	400,000	432,000	466,560

2210502	Publishing & Printing services	400,000	432,000	466,560
2210700	Training Expenses	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210701	Travel Allowances	100,000	108,000	116,640

P0: Water	Service Provision			
SP: Water	and Sewerage Service Provision			
		Estimates	Projected Estin	nates
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	940,000	1,015,200 1,096,416	
	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other			
2210300	Transportation Costs	840,000	907,200	979,776
2210309	Field Allowance	840,000	907,200	979,776
	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies			
2210500	and Services	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	100,000	108,000	116,640

#### 12. KISUMU CITY

#### Part A: Vision

To be the leading City in Kenya and entire Great Lakes Region in the provision of innovative Services that are responsive to customers' expectations.

#### Part B: Mission

To provide unequaled quality services matched by superior solutions that result into creation of an enabling environment for investment with an aim of improving the quality of life for the residents of Kisumu City.

### Part C: Strategic Overview and Context for Budget Intervention;

The City is Charged with the provision of public services to the residents in the areas of improved urbanenvironment and natural resources management, organized and controlled land, infrastructure and housing development, Early Childhood Education and social services, promotion of good governance, accountability and the rule of law within the City among others.

The City of Kisumu will need to support in Revenue Enhancement Practices (REP) by taking into account the challenges like Low realization of property taxes (Rates) due to lack of proper GIS linkage with revenue Collection Module and also the lands registry, unreliable rates and SBP data base, lack of adequate staff to supervise/enforce compliance, continued use of unconventional revenue collection methods i.e. manual receipting, human interface with revenue collected thus exposing us to pilferages and linkages, unexploited revenue potentials among others.

City of Kisumu expects to receive additional Donor Support from World Bank through Kenya Urban Support Programme (KUSP) for development of transport infrastructure and improvement of public facilities. Likewise Kenya Urban Projects (KUP) work in progress will also continue in the financial year

. Kisumu City has also allocated some funds to cater for preparation for upcoming AfriCities Conference to be held in Kisumu.

## Part D: Programs and their Objectives Strategic Objectives of City of Kisumu

To effectively and efficiently deliver essential services to its residents in respective to operational sectors

and service delivery entities as enumerated below.

To create a conducive business environment to its residents by providing adequate infrastructure, law andorder, conducive working conditions and any other enabling factors required from time to time.

To provide a healthy, clean and safe environment through proper management of waste and natural resources.

Specific departmental objectives are as follows:

**P001: General Administration and Planning Services** 

To develop performance measurement systems that will improve administrative controls necessary to implement sustainable strategic/spatial plans of the City.

Promote good governance, accountability and rule of law in public offices and in serving the public.

P002: Revenue Generation Management/Financial Management Services

-Ensure prudent financial management and strong internal control for effective services.

**P003: Education and Social Services** 

-To promote access to high quality early childhood education and Enhancing public participation inwelfare services and community development.

P004: Public Health

-To promote preventive primary health care by reducing disease burden associated with environmentalhealth risk factors through enforcement of public Health Act.

**P005: Environmental management Services** 

-To promote a clean and healthy environment in the City.

**P006: Planning and Engineering** 

-To develop, maintain and rehabilitate road network, transport facilities and city building to promoteefficiency and safely.

P07: Kisumu City Board

-To formulate policies and oversight of implementation of

programs .P08:Trade,Market and Entreprise Development.

- -To create an enabling business environment for trade.
- -To promote county's goods and services.

- -To link traders to the market and affordable flexible business financing.
- -To promote development of small and Medium Enterprises and innovation.

Part E: Summary of Programme Outputs and Key Performance Indicators

Program	Delivery	Key	Key	Targets	
me	Unit	Outputs	Performance		
		_	Indicators		

				2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025		
P. 001 Gene	P. 001 General Administration & Planning							
Outcome: H	Efficient and ef	fective manager	ment of the city					
	Administrat	Increased service delivery	Alternative health financing sources	100%	100%	100%		
			Percentage of citizen satisfaction	f				
		Develop Strategic Plan 2019- 2024	Strategic Plan2019- 2024	31 <sup>st</sup> Dec 2022				
		customer satisfaction survey, gender and youth	Customer satisfaction survey report;	31 <sup>st</sup> Dec 2022	31 <sup>st</sup> Dec 2022	31st Dec 2023		

policies on procurement implemented,	Number of recommendat ions of the policies on procurement	1	1	1
	on gender and youth implemented			
Staff skills and competences developed,	Training manuals	Quarterl y	Quarterly	Quarterly
safety measures relating to	Frequency of downtime	20%	15%	10%
personnel documents and information , equipment and assets maintained,				
Treasury newsletters, upgraded	Number of press releases and press conferences	Quarterl y	Quarterly	Quarterly

		service delivery improvements . Environmenta l standards sustained,	Service delivery charter revised Newsletters, Upgraded website.,	31 <sup>st</sup> Dec 2022	31 <sup>st</sup> 2022	Dec	31st Dec 2023
P. 002 Gener Outcome: Fi		anagement of re	venue /Financ	ial Manage	ment S	ervice	es/
Fire		Prudent use of financial resources and timely reports ,improved financial management	quarterly reports prepared	Quarterly	Quarte	erly	Quarterly
P. 003 Early Childhood Education  Outcome: Number of ECD registered by the city o Number of children enrolled in ECD							

City	Improved	Number of	No.	No	No
Education	quality of	children			
	Education	joining			
	at ECD	Primary			
	centers.	Education.			
			No.	No	No.,
		Number of	110.	110	140.,
		ECD Schools			

			registered					
P. 004 Preve	entive Health	care Services	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
Outcome: In	Outcome: Improved Hygiene Standard							
	Public	Food	Number of	No	No.	No.		
	Health	Handlers	Health					
		Examined	Certificate					
			Issued					
			Number of	No	No.	No.		
			food handler	110	110.	110.		
			centers					
			covered.					
P. 005 ENV	IROMENTA	L MANAGEN	MENT SERVIC	CES				
Outcome: In	mproved clean	, Healthy soci	o-economically	viable and bea	autiful Enviro	nment		
	Environme	20 Tonnes	Number of	No	No.	No.		
	nt	of cabbage	open spaces					
	Department	collected	and parks					
		per day	Beautified					
			Number of					
			trees planted					
			Number of					
			environmenta					

			1 sensitization				
			meetings held				
P. 006 Urban Planning and control							
Outcome: 01	rderly develop	ment					
	7 1						
		Updated	Increased	No.	No.	No.	
		developers	number of				
		Register.	plans				
			approved and				
			collected.				
			Percentage of				
			disasters				
			responded to				
D 007 IZ:	II I C	4 D	mmo /Konyo III	1	<u> </u>		

## P. 007 Kisumu Urban Support Programme /Kenya Urban Suport Programme

**Outcome:** Number of public policy formulated, number of site of land planned, and number of public facilities rehabilitated and road network and transport infrastructure developed

## Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme

	Estimates	Projected Estimates		
Programme Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	
Programme: Kisumu City	460,627,886	458,360,273	491,819,962	
Total Expenditure	460,627,886	458,360,273	491,819,962	

Programme: Kisumu City						
	Estimates	Projected .	Estimates			
Sub-Programmes	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025			
SP01: General Administration and Planning Services	264,655,078	261,386,088	279,087,842			
SP02: Finance	21,855,964	20,104,914	21,713,307			
SP03: Education and Social Services	33,411,122	24,907,092	26,899,659			
SP04: Public Health	45,290,823	48,914,089	52,827,216			
SP05: Environmental Management Services	62,621,434	67,631,149	73,041,641			
SP06: Planning and Engineering	32,793,465	35,416,942	38,250,298			
Total Programme Expenditure	460,627,886	458,360,273	491,819,962			

Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category

Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification

		Estimates	Projected Estimates	
	Economic Classification	2020/2021	2021/2022	2022/2023
	Recurrent Expenditure	387,139,322	403,434,027	432,241,962
21	Compensation of Employees	258,695,144	264,714,308	285,891,453
22	Goods and Services	128,444,178	138,719,717	146,350,507
	Capital Expenditure	73,488,564	54,926,246	59,578,000
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	73,488,564	54,926,246	59,578,000
	Total Expenditure	460,627,886	458,360,273	491,819,962

Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification

Programme: Kisumu City
SP01: General Administration and Planning Services

		Estimates	Projected Estimates	
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
	Recurrent Expenditure	191,166,514	206,459,842	219,509,842
21	Compensation of Employees	62,722,336	67,740,123	73,159,333
22	Goods and Services	128,444,178	138,719,717	146,350,507
	Capital Expenditure	73,488,564	54,926,246	59,578,000
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	73,488,564	54,926,246	59,578,000
	Total Expenditure	264,655,078	261,386,088	279,087,842

	Programme: Kisumu City				
	SP02: Finance				
	Estimates Projected Estimates				
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	
	Recurrent Expenditure	21,855,964	20,104,914	21,713,307	
21	Compensation of Employees	21,855,964	20,104,914	21,713,307	
	Total Expenditure	21,855,964	20,104,914	21,713,307	

	Programme: Kisumu City			
	SP03: Education and Social Services			
		Estimates	Projected Es	timates
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
	Recurrent Expenditure	33,411,122	24,907,092	26,899,659
21	Compensation of Employees	33,411,122	24,907,092	26,899,659
	Total Expenditure	33,411,122	24,907,092	26,899,659

	Programme: Kisumu City			
	SP04: Public Health			
		Estimates	Projected Est	timates
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
	Recurrent Expenditure	45,290,823	48,914,089	52,827,216
21	Compensation of Employees	45,290,823	48,914,089	52,827,216
	Total Expenditure	45,290,823	48,914,089	52,827,216

Programme: Kisumu City
SP05: Environmental Management Services

		Estimates	Projected Estimates	
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
	Recurrent Expenditure	62,621,434	67,631,149	73,041,641
21	Compensation of Employees	62,621,434	67,631,149	73,041,641
	Total Expenditure	62,621,434	67,631,149	73,041,641

	Programme: Kisumu City			
	SP06: Planning and Engineering			
		Estimates	Projected Es	timates
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
	Recurrent Expenditure	32,793,465	35,416,942	38,250,298
21	Compensation of Employees	32,793,465	35,416,942	38,250,298
	Total Expenditure	32,793,465	35,416,942	38,250,298

	Programme: Kisumu City			
	SP06: Planning and Engineering			
		Estimates	Projected Es	timates
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
	Recurrent Expenditure	32,793,465	35,416,942	38,250,298
21	Compensation of Employees	32,793,465	35,416,942	38,250,298
	Total Expenditure	32,793,465	35,416,942	38,250,298

## Classification by Vote, Head and Item

Programm	Programme: Kisumu City					
SP01: Gen	SP01: General Administration and Planning Services					
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates		
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025		
2100000	Compensation of Employees	62,722,336	67,740,123	73,159,333		
2110100	Basic Salaries Permanent Employees	10,445,500	11,281,140	12,183,631		
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	10,445,500	11,281,140	12,183,631		
2110200	Basic Wages - Temporary Employees	20,645,000	22,296,600	24,080,328		
2110202	Salaries & Wages - Casual Labour Others	20,645,000	22,296,600	24,080,328		
2110300	Personal Allowance Paid as Part of Salary	15,170,396	16,384,028	17,694,750		
2110301	House Allowance	4,500,000	4,860,000	5,248,800		
2110314	Transport Allowance	5,500,000	5,940,000	6,415,200		
2110315	Extraneous Allowance	1,650,000	1,782,000	1,924,560		
2110320	Leave Allowance	3,520,396	3,802,028	4,106,190		

1				
2120100	Employer Contribution to Compulsory National Social Security Schemess	16,461,440	17,778,355	19,200,624
2120101	Employer Contribution to NSSF	8,225,720	8,883,778	9,594,480
2120103	Employer Contribution to Staff Pensions Scheme	8,235,720	8,894,578	9,606,144
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	128,444,178	138,719,717	146,350,507
2210100	Utilities Supplies and Services	6,500,000	7,020,000	7,581,600
2210101	Electricity	4,000,000	4,320,000	4,665,600
2210102	Water & Sewerage	2,500,000	2,700,000	2,916,000
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	3,500,000	3,780,000	4,082,400
2210201	Telephone Services	800,000	864,000	933,120
2210202	Internet Connections	2,700,000	2,916,000	3,149,280
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	7,500,000	8,100,000	5,248,800
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	3,000,000	3,240,000	0
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	2,500,000	2,700,000	2,916,000
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800
2210400	Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other Transportation Costs	7,550,000	8,154,000	8,806,333
2210401	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	2,750,000	2,970,000	3,207,600
2210402	Accommodation -international Travel	1,800,000	1,944,000	2,099,520
2210403	Daily Subsistence Allowance	3,000,000	3,240,000	3,499,213
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	5,600,000	6,048,000	6,564,240
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	5,600,000	6,048,000	6,564,240
2210600	Rental of Produced Assets	3,000,000	3,240,000	3,499,200
2210606	Hire of Equipment & Machinery	3,000,000	3,240,000	3,499,200
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	30,250,000	32,670,000	35,283,600
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	3,000,000	3,240,000	3,499,200
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2210805	National Celebrations	500,000	540,000	583,200
2210808	Purchase of Coffins	750,000	810,000	874,800
2210809	Board Allowances	25,000,000	27,000,000	29,160,000
2210900	Insurance Costs	5,000,000	5,400,000	5,832,000
2210903	Plant, Equipment and Machinery Insurance	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800
2210904	Motor Vehicle Insurance	3,000,000	3,240,000	3,499,200
2211000	Specialised Materials and Supplies	3,000,000	3,240,004	3,499,205
2211016	Purchase of Uniforms & Clothing -Staff	3,000,000	3,240,000	3,499,200
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	8,700,000	9,396,000	10,147,680
2211101	General Office Supplies	7,000,000	7,560,000	8,164,800

2211102	Supplies and Accessories for Computers and Printers	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2211103	Sanitary and Cleaning Materials Supplies	700,000	756,000	816,480
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	34,000,000	36,720,000	39,657,600
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	34,000,000	36,720,000	39,657,600
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	7,800,000	8,424,000	9,097,920
2211305	Contracted Guards & Cleaning Services	5,000,000	5,400,000	5,832,000
2211306	Membership fees & subscriptions to Professional/Other Bodies	300,000	324,000	349,920
2211308	Legal Fees, Arbitration and Compensation Payments	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800
2211320	Committee Meetings	500,000	540,000	583,200
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other	3,000,000	3,240,000	3,499,200
	Transport Equipment			
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	3,000,000	3,240,000	3,499,200
2220200	Routine Maintenance - Other Assets	3,044,178	3,287,712	3,550,729
2220201	Maintenance of Plant, Machinery and Equipment (including lifts)	3,044,178	3,287,712	3,550,729
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	73,488,564	79,367,649	85,717,061
3110300	Refurbishment of Buildings	23,200,000	25,056,000	27,060,480
3110302	Refurbishment of non Residential Buildings	23,200,000	25,056,000	27,060,480
3110500	Construction of Civil Works	26,288,564	28,628,246	31,176,160
3110504	Other Infrastructure and Civil Works	26,288,564	28,628,246	31,176,160
3111100	Specialised Plant, Equipment and Machinery	5,000,000	5,778,000	6,240,240
3111111	Purchase of ICT Networking and Communication Equipment	5,000,000	5,400,000	5,832,000
3111500	Rehabilitation of Civil Works	19,000,000	20,520,000	22,161,600
3111504	Other infrastructure and Civil Works	19,000,000	20,520,000	22,161,600
-	•			

Programme: Kisumu City					
SP02: Finance					
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates	
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	
2100000	<b>Compensation of Employees</b>	21,855,964	20,104,914	21,713,307	
2110100	<b>Basic Salaries Permanent Employees</b>	8,392,236	9,063,615	9,788,704	
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	8,392,236	9,063,615	9,788,704	
2110300	Personal Allowance Paid as Part of Salary	10,223,425	11,041,299	11,924,603	
2110301	House Allowance	5,722,510	6,180,311	6,674,736	
2110303	Acting Allowance	1,022,709	1,104,526	1,192,888	
2110318	Non-Practice Allowance	203,520	219,802	237,386	

2110320	Leave Allowance	3,274,686	3,536,661	3,819,594
2120100	Employer Contribution to Compulsory National Social Security Schemess	3,240,303	3,499,527	3,779,489
2120101	Employer Contribution to NSSF	204,474	220,832	238,498
2120103	Employer Contribution to Staff Pensions Scheme	3,035,829	3,278,695	3,540,991

Programm	e: Kisumu City			
SP03: Edu	ication and Social Services			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
2100000	Compensation of Employees	33,411,122	24,907,092	26,899,659
2110100	Basic Salaries Permanent Employees	5,300,000	5,724,000	6,181,920
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	5,300,000	5,724,000	6,181,920
2110300	Personal Allowance Paid as Part of Salary	17,762,122	19,183,092	20,717,739
2110301	House Allowance	8,215,034	8,872,237	9,582,016
2110314	Transport Allowance	5,300,000	5,724,000	6,181,920
2110320	Leave Allowance	4,247,088	4,586,855	4,953,803
2120100	Employer Contribution to Compulsory National Social Security Schemes	10,349,000	11,176,920	12,071,074
2120101	Employer Contribution to NSSF	1,028,200	1,110,456	1,199,292
212015		2.20.555		10.071.53
2120103	Employer Contribution to Staff Pensions Scheme	9,320,800	10,066,464	10,871,781

Programm	Programme: Kisumu City				
SP04: Pub	lic Health				
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates	
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	
2100000	<b>Compensation of Employees</b>	45,290,823	48,914,089	52,827,216	
2110100	<b>Basic Salaries Permanent Employees</b>	13,900,000	15,012,000	16,212,960	
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	13,900,000	15,012,000	16,212,960	
2110300	Personal Allowance Paid as Part of Salary	16,434,296	17,749,040	19,168,963	
2110301	House Allowance	5,830,000	6,296,400	6,800,112	
2110314	Transport Allowance	5,300,000	5,724,000	6,181,920	
2110320	Leave Allowance	4,244,296	4,583,840	4,950,547	
2110322	Risk Allowance	1,060,000	1,144,800	1,236,384	
2120100	<b>Employer Contribution to Compulsory</b>	14,956,527	16,153,049	17,445,293	
	National Social Security Schemess				

2120101	Employer Contribution to NSSF	5,003,200	5,403,456	5,835,732
2120103	Employer Contribution to Staff Pensions Scheme	9,953,327	10,749,593	11,609,561

Programm	Programme: Kisumu City				
SP05: Env	rironmental Management Services				
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates	
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	
2100000	<b>Compensation of Employees</b>	62,621,434	67,631,149	73,041,641	
2110100	<b>Basic Salaries Permanent Employees</b>	25,977,234	28,055,413	30,299,846	
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	25,977,234	28,055,413	30,299,846	
2110300	Personal Allowance Paid as Part of Salary	30,210,000	32,626,800	35,236,944	
2110301	House Allowance	21,995,000	23,754,600	25,654,968	
2110314	Transport Allowance	5,300,000	5,724,000	6,181,920	
2110320	Leave Allowance	2,915,000	3,148,200	3,400,056	
2120100	Employer Contribution to Compulsory National Social Security Schemess	6,434,200	6,948,936	7,504,851	
2120101	Employer Contribution to NSSF	530,000	572,400	618,192	
2120103	Employer Contribution to Staff Pensions Scheme	5,904,200	6,376,536	6,886,659	

Programm	e: Kisumu City			
SP06: Plan	nning and Engineering			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
2100000	<b>Compensation of Employees</b>	32,793,465	35,416,942	38,250,298
2110100	<b>Basic Salaries Permanent Employees</b>	10,600,000	11,448,000	12,363,840
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	10,600,000	11,448,000	12,363,840
2110300	Personal Allowance Paid as Part of Salary	18,237,000	19,695,960	21,271,637
2110301	House Allowance	11,077,000	11,963,160	12,920,213
2110314	Transport Allowance	5,300,000	5,724,000	6,181,920
2110318	Non-Practice Allowance	270,000	291,600	314,928
2110320	Leave Allowance	1,590,000	1,717,200	1,854,576
2120100	Employer Contribution to Compulsory National Social Security Schemess	3,956,465	4,272,982	4,614,821
2120101	Employer Contribution to NSSF	543,265	586,726	633,664
2120103	Employer Contribution to Staff Pensions Scheme	3,413,200	3,686,256	3,981,156

#### 13. THE COUNTY ASSEMBLY

#### Part A: Vision

To be the leading, people driven progressive and vibrant Assembly in good governance

#### Part B: Mission

To promote good governance through strong representation, proactive legislation and impartial oversight under the devolve system of government

#### Part C: Strategic Overview and Context for Budget Intervention

Article 185 of the Constitution provides for the legislative authority of the County Assemblies, vesting the legislative authority of a County and the exercise of that authority in its County Assembly. The Assembly has powers to make any laws that are necessary for, or incidental to, the effective performance of the functions and exercise of the powers of the County Government under the fourth schedule

County Assemblies are expected to conduct an oversight of the County Government, which has been expanded greatly, with extended control over critical County process such as Budgeting process, public expenditure, public appointments and governance.

The Assembly also receives plans and policies for the management and exploitation of the County's resources and the development and management of its infrastructure and institutions.

The Assembly intends to refurbish the chamber to make it conducive for legislative purposes.

#### Part D: Programmes and objectives

#### P12-01 General Administration and planning services

- P12-0101 Administration & planning services
- P12-0102 Financial Administration services
- P12-0103- Fiscal Analysis services

#### P12-02 legislation & Oversight, services

- P12-0201 Legislation & oversight services
- P12-0202 Committee services

#### P12-03 - Representation services & public participation

P12-0301 - Representation & public participation services.

#### Part E: Summary of Programme Outputs and Key Performance Indicators

Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme

	Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Programme Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
P0201: General Administration, Planning and Support Services	557,017,247	547,567,055	591,633,816
P0201: Legislation and Oversight Services	361,868,953	379,992,442	422,898,848
Total Expenditure	918,886,200	927,559,496	1,014,532,664

## Summary of Expenditure by Category

Category	Amount	Percentage
Personnel Emoluments	336,490,356	36.62
Operations & Maintenance	432,395,844	47.06
Development	150,000,000	16.32
Total	918,886,200	100

P0201: General Administration, Planning and Support Services					
	Estimates	Projected Estimates			
Sub-Programmes	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025		
Sub-Programme: Legislation and Procedural Services	352,667,717	326,881,134	353,031,625		
Sub-Programme: Financial and Accounting Services	49,832,843	53,883,470	58,442,582		
Sub-Programme: Supply Chain Management Services	9,601,640	10,294,186	11,130,684		
Sub-Programme: Human Resource and Administration					
Services	135,171,527	145,985,262	157,664,083		
Sub-Programme: ICT, Library and Information Services	9,743,520	10,523,002	11,364,842		
Total Programme Expenditure	557,017,247	547,567,055	591,633,816		

P0201: Legislation and Oversight Services					
	Estimates	Projected Estimates			
Sub-Programmes	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025		
SP020201: Legislation and Oversight	131,336,821	130,654,980	153,191,282		
SP020202: Policy (Office of Speaker)	33,632,958	36,323,595	39,229,482		
SP020203: Committee Service	114,600,854	124,131,682	134,485,324		
SP020204: Representation and Public Participation	82,298,320	88,882,186	95,992,760		
Total Programme Expenditure 361,868,953 379,992,442 422,898,8					

## Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category

Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification

	P0201: General Administration, Planning and Support Services			
		Estimates	Projected Estimates	
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
	Recurrent Expenditure	337,717,247	364,723,055	394,162,296
21	Compensation of Employees	107,104,510	115,672,871	124,926,700
22	Goods and Services	209,264,070	225,993,624	244,334,510
27	Social Benefits	21,348,667	23,056,560	24,901,085
	Capital Expenditure	219,300,000	182,844,000	197,471,520
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	219,300,000	182,844,000	197,471,520
	Total Expenditure	557,017,247	547,567,055	591,633,816

## Summary of Expenditure by Category

P0201: General Administration, Planning and Support Services						
Category Amount Percentag						
Personnel Emoluments	107,104,510	19.25				
Operations & Maintenance	249,412,737	44.82				
Development	200,000,000	35.94				
Total	556,517,247	100.00				

	P0201: Legislation and Oversight Services			
	Estimates Projected Estimates			ates
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
	Recurrent Expenditure	361,868,953	379,992,442	422,898,848
21	Compensation of Employees	229,385,846	247,736,714	267,555,651
22	Goods and Services	108,884,774	106,769,528	127,818,102
27	Social Benefits	23,598,333	25,486,200	27,525,096
	Total Expenditure	361,868,953	379,992,442	422,898,848

Summary by Expenditure Category

P0201: Legislation and Oversight Services						
Category	Amount	Percentage				
Personnel Emoluments	229,385,846	63.54				
Operations & Maintenance	131,643,107	36.46				
Total	361,028,953	100.00				

# Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification

	P0201: General Administration, Planning	and Support Services			
	Sub-Programme: Legislation and Procedural Services				
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates	
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	
	Recurrent Expenditure	139,578,565	151,828,090	163,974,337	
21	Compensation of Employees	39,556,160	42,720,653	46,138,305	
22	Goods and Services	99,022,405	106,947,437	115,503,232	
26	Grants	1,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800	
	Capital Expenditure	116,000,000	136,026,000	146,908,080	
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	116,000,000	136,026,000	146,908,080	
	Total Expenditure	255,578,565	287,854,090	310,882,417	

	P0201: General Administration, Planning and Support Services			
	Sub-Programme: Financial and Accounting Services			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
	Recurrent Expenditure	49,832,843	53,883,470	58,442,582
21	Compensation of Employees	18,126,200	19,576,296	21,142,400
22	Goods and Services	31,706,643	34,307,174	37,300,182
	Total Expenditure	49,832,843	53,883,470	58,442,582

	P0201: General Administration, Planning and Support Services				
	Sub-Programme: Supply Chain Management Services				
	Estimates Projected Estim				
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	
	Recurrent Expenditure	9,601,640	10,294,186	11,130,684	
21	Compensation of Employees	6,881,640	7,432,171	8,026,745	
22	Goods and Services	2,720,000	2,862,015	3,103,939	
	Total Expenditure	9,601,640	10,294,186	11,130,684	

	P0201: General Administration, Planning and	l Support Services		
	Sub-Programme: Human Resource and Administration Services			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
	Recurrent Expenditure	135,171,527	145,985,262	157,664,083
21	Compensation of Employees	52,102,860	56,271,089	60,772,776
22	Goods and Services	61,720,000	66,657,613	71,990,222
27	Social Benefits	21,348,667	23,056,560	24,901,085
	Total Expenditure	135,171,527	145,985,262	157,664,083

	P0201: Legislation and Oversight Services			
	SP020201: Legislation and Oversight			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
	Recurrent Expenditure	131,336,821	130,654,980	153,191,282
21	Compensation of Employees	96,781,956	104,524,512	112,886,473
22	Goods and Services	13,090,000	2,948,413	15,268,190
27	Social Benefits	21,464,865	23,182,054	25,036,619
	Total Expenditure	131,336,821	130,654,980	153,191,282

	P0201: Legislation and Oversight Services			
	SP020202: Policy (Office of Speaker)			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
	Recurrent Expenditure	33,632,958	36,323,595	39,229,482
21	Compensation of Employees	18,937,490	20,452,489	22,088,688

	Total Expenditure	33,632,958	36,323,595	39,229,482
27	Social Benefits	2,133,468	2,304,145	2,488,477
22	Goods and Services	12,562,000	13,566,960	14,652,317

	P0201: Legislation and Oversight Services			
	SP020203: Committee Service			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
	Recurrent Expenditure	114,600,854	124,131,682	134,485,324
21	Compensation of Employees	70,466,400	76,103,712	82,192,009
22	Goods and Services	44,134,454	48,027,970	52,293,315
	Total Expenditure	114,600,854	124,131,682	134,485,324

	P0201: Legislation and Oversight Services				
	SP020204: Representation and Public Participation				
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates	
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	
	Recurrent Expenditure	82,298,320	88,882,186	95,992,760	
21	Compensation of Employees	43,200,000	46,656,000	50,388,480	
22	Goods and Services	39,098,320	42,226,186	45,604,280	
	Total Expenditure	82,298,320	88,882,186	95,992,760	

# Classification by Vote, Head and Item

P0201: Gen	eral Administration, Planning and Support Servic	es		
	mme: Legislation and Procedural Services			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
2100000	Compensation of Employees	23,650,290	25,542,313	27,585,698
2110100	Basic Salaries Permanent Employees	16,648,290	17,980,153	19,418,565
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	16,648,290	17,980,153	19,418,565
2110300	Personal Allowance Paid as Part of Salary	7,002,000	7,562,160	8,167,133
2110301	House Allowance	5,014,000	5,415,120	5,848,330
2110314	Transport Allowance	1,872,000	2,021,760	2,183,501
2110320	Leave Allowance	116,000	125,280	135,302
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	109,717,427	118,494,821	127,974,407
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	1,200,000	1,296,000	1,399,680
2210202	Internet Connections	1,200,000	1,296,000	1,399,680
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	16,780,000	18,122,400	19,572,192
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	3,100,000	3,348,000	3,615,840
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	12,680,000	13,694,400	14,789,952
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	10,363,000	11,192,040	12,087,403
2210503	Subscriptions - Newspaper & Magazines	363,000	392,040	423,403
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	9,500,000	10,260,000	11,080,800
2210505	Trade Shows & Exhibitions	500,000	540,000	583,200
2210600	Rental of Produced Assets	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210606	Hire of Equipment & Machinery	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210700	Training Expenses	16,941,427	18,296,741	19,760,480
2210702	Remuneration of Instructors and Contract Based Training Services	14,841,427	16,028,741	17,311,040
2210711	Tuition Fees	2,100,000	2,268,000	2,449,440
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	24,148,000	26,079,840	28,166,227
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	6,000,000	6,480,000	6,998,400
2210807	Medals, Awards and Honors	18,148,000	19,599,840	21,167,827
2210900	Insurance Costs	1,320,000	1,425,600	1,539,648
2210904	Motor Vehicle Insurance	1,320,000	1,425,600	1,539,648
2211000	Specialised Materials and Supplies	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2211016	Purchase of Uniforms & Clothing -Staff	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	10,185,000	10,999,800	11,879,784
2211101	General Office Supplies	10,185,000	10,999,800	11,879,784
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	3,800,000	4,104,000	4,432,320

2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	3,800,000	4,104,000	4,432,320
2211201	Other Operating Expenses	17,980,000	19,418,400	20,971,872
2211300	Bank Service Commission and Charges	1,020,000	1,101,600	1,189,728
2211301	Contracted Guards &Cleaning Services	5,360,000	5,788,800	6,251,904
2211305	Membership fees & subscriptions to Professional/Other Bodies	600,000	648,000	699,840
2211308	Legal Fees, Arbitration and Compensation Payments	11,000,000	11,880,000	12,830,400
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	4,500,000	4,860,000	5,248,800
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	4,500,000	4,860,000	5,248,800
2220200	Routine Maintenance - Other Assets	1,300,000	1,404,000	1,516,320
2220201	Maintenance of Plant, Machinery and Equipment (including lifts)	300,000	324,000	349,920
2220202	Maintenance of Office Furniture & Equipment	300,000	324,000	349,920
2220205	Maintenance of Buildings and Stations Non- Residential	300,000	324,000	349,920
2220210	Maintenance of Computers, Software and Networks	400,000	432,000	466,560
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	219,300,000	236,844,000	255,791,520
3110200	Construction of Buildings	150,000,000	162,000,000	174,960,000
3110202	Non-Residential Buildings(offices, schools, hospitals etc)	150,000,000	162,000,000	174,960,000
3110700	Purchase of Vehicles/Other Transport Equipment	13,000,000	14,040,000	15,163,200
3110708	Purchase of Minibuses and Buses	13,000,000	14,040,000	15,163,200
3111000	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	6,300,000	6,804,000	7,348,320
3111001	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	4,000,000	4,320,000	4,665,600
3111002	Purchase of Computers, Printers and Other IT Equipment	2,300,000	2,484,000	2,682,720
	Equipment	l l	1	
4110400	Domestic Loans to Individuals and Households	50,000,000	54,000,000	58,320,000

P0201: General Administration, Planning and Support Services				
Sub-Programme: Finance and Accounting Services				
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
2100000	<b>Compensation of Employees</b>	18,126,200	19,576,296	21,142,400
2110100	<b>Basic Salaries Permanent Employees</b>	12,902,200	13,934,376	15,049,126
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	12,902,200	13,934,376	15,049,126

2110300	Personal Allowance Paid as Part of Salary	5,224,000	5,641,920	6,093,274
2110301	House Allowance	3,612,000	3,900,960	4,213,037
2110314	Transport Allowance	1,512,000	1,632,960	1,763,597
2110320	Leave Allowance	100,000	108,000	116,640
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	31,706,643	34,307,174	37,300,182
2210100	Utilities Supplies and Services	415,000	448,200	484,056
2210101	Electricity	250,000	270,000	291,600
2210102	Water & Sewerage	165,000	178,200	192,456
2210200	Communication Supplies and Services	500,000	540,000	583,200
2210201	Telephone Services	500,000	540,000	583,200
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	5,840,000	6,307,200	7,060,210
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	1,200,000	1,296,000	1,399,680
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	3,360,000	3,628,800	3,919,104
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	1,280,000	1,382,400	1,741,426
2210600	Rental of Produced Assets	7,039,533	7,602,696	8,210,911
2210603	Rents & Rate Non- Residential	7,039,533	7,602,696	8,210,911
2210700	Training Expenses	3,600,000	3,888,000	4,199,040
2210711	Tuition Fees	3,600,000	3,888,000	4,199,040
2220200	Routine Maintenance - Other Assets	14,312,110	15,521,079	16,762,765
2220205	Maintenance of Buildings and Stations Non-Residential	200,000	280,000	302,400
2220213	Maintenance of Civil Works Equipment	14,112,110	15,241,079	16,460,365

P0201: Ge	P0201: General Administration, Planning and Support Services						
Sub-Progr	Sub-Programme: Supply Chain Management Services						
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates			
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025			
2100000	<b>Compensation of Employees</b>	6,881,640	7,432,171	8,026,745			
2110100	<b>Basic Salaries Permanent Employees</b>	4,915,640	5,308,891	5,733,602			
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	4,915,640	5,308,891	5,733,602			
2110300	Personal Allowance Paid as Part of Salary	1,966,000	2,123,280	2,293,142			
2110301	House Allowance	1,358,000	1,466,640	1,583,971			
2110314	Transport Allowance	576,000	622,080	671,846			
2110320	Leave Allowance	32,000	34,560	37,325			
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	2,720,000	2,862,015	3,103,939			
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	1,520,000	1,566,015	1,691,299			
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	400,000	356,400	384,912			
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	1,120,000	1,209,615	1,306,387			
2210700	Training Expenses	1,200,000	1,296,000	1,399,680			
2210711	Tuition Fees	1,200,000	1,296,000	1,399,680			

P0201: Ge	neral Administration, Planning and Support Ser	vices		
Sub-Progr	amme: Human Resource and Administration Ser	rvices		
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
2100000	Compensation of Employees	52,102,860	56,271,089	60,772,776
2110100	Basic Salaries Permanent Employees	34,958,480	37,755,158	40,775,571
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	34,958,480	37,755,158	40,775,571
2110300	Personal Allowance Paid as Part of Salary	15,144,380	16,355,930	17,664,405
2110301	House Allowance	10,679,380	11,533,730	12,456,429
2110314	Transport Allowance	4,128,000	4,458,240	4,814,899
2110320	Leave Allowance	337,000	363,960	393,077
2110400	Personal Allowance Paid as Reimbursements	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800
2110402	Refund of Medical Expenses - Inpatient	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2110403	Refund of Medical Expenses - Ex-Gratia	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	61,720,000	66,657,613	71,990,222
2210200	Communication Supplies and Services	1,980,000	2,138,400	2,309,472
2210201	Telephone Services	1,980,000	2,138,400	2,309,472
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	6,840,000	7,387,213	7,978,190
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	1,800,000	1,944,000	2,099,520
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	5,040,000	5,443,213	5,878,670
2210700	Training Expenses	5,400,000	5,832,000	6,298,560
2210711	Tuition Fees	5,400,000	5,832,000	6,298,560
2210900	Insurance Costs	40,000,000	43,200,000	46,656,000
2210910	Medical Insurance	40,000,000	43,200,000	46,656,000
2211100	<b>General Office Supplies and Services</b>	6,000,000	6,480,000	6,998,400
2211103	Sanitary and Cleaning Materials Supplies	6,000,000	6,480,000	6,998,400
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600
2211399	Other Operating Expenses	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600
2700000	Social Benefits	21,348,667	23,056,560	24,901,085
2710100	<b>Government Pension/Retirement Benefits</b>	21,348,667	23,056,560	24,901,085
2710102	Gratuity - Civil Servants	15,511,020	16,751,902	18,092,054
2710115	Refund Ex-Gratia and Other Service Gratuities	5,837,647	6,304,659	6,809,031

P0201: General Administration, Planning and Support Services						
Sub-Programme: ICT, Library and Information Services						
Services		E .: .	D : . 1	E.C.		
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates		
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025		
2100000	Compensation of Employees	6,343,520	6,851,002	7,399,082		
2110100	Basic Salaries Permanent Employees	4,313,520	4,658,602	5,031,290		
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	4,313,520	4,658,602	5,031,290		
2110300	Personal Allowance Paid as Part of Salary	2,030,000	2,192,400	2,367,792		
2110301	House Allowance	1,464,000	1,581,120	1,707,610		
2110314	Transport Allowance	528,000	570,240	615,859		
2110320	Leave Allowance	38,000	41,040	44,323		
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	3,400,000	3,672,000	3,965,760		
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	1,900,000	2,052,000	2,216,160		
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	500,000	540,000	583,200		
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	1,400,000	1,512,000	1,632,960		
2210700	Training Expenses	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600		
2210711	Tuition Fees	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600		

P0201: Le	gislation and Oversight Services			
SP020201.	Legislation and Oversight			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
2100000	Compensation of Employees	96,781,956	104,524,512	112,886,473
2110100	Basic Salaries Permanent Employees	72,202,500	77,978,700	84,216,996
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	72,202,500	77,978,700	84,216,996
2110300	Personal Allowance Paid as Part of Salary	21,819,456	23,565,012	25,450,213
2110314	Transport Allowance	21,819,456	23,565,012	25,450,213
2110400	Personal Allowance Paid as Reimbursements	2,760,000	2,980,800	3,219,264
2110405	Telephone Allowance	2,760,000	2,980,800	3,219,264
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	13,090,000	14,137,213	15,268,190
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	11,840,000	1,598,413	13,810,190
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	1,480,000	1,598,400	1,726,272
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	10,360,000	11,188,800	12,083,904
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	1,250,000	1,350,000	1,458,000
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	1,250,000	1,350,000	1,458,000
2700000	Social Benefits	21,464,865	23,182,054	25,036,619
2710100	<b>Government Pension/Retirement Benefits</b>	21,464,865	23,182,054	25,036,619
2710103	Gratuity Members of County Assembly	13,429,665	14,504,038	15,664,361

2710115	Refund Ex-Gratia and Other Service Gratuities	8,035,200	8,678,016	9,372,257

P0201: Le	gislation and Oversight Services			
SP020202	: Policy (Office of Speaker)			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
2100000	Compensation of Employees	18,937,490	20,452,489	22,088,688
2110100	Basic Salaries Permanent Employees	10,214,530	11,031,692	11,914,228
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	10,214,530	11,031,692	11,914,228
2110300	Personal Allowance Paid as Part of Salary	8,506,960	9,187,517	9,922,518
2110301	House Allowance	834,960	901,757	973,897
2110314	Transport Allowance	792,000	855,360	923,789
2110320	Leave Allowance	392,000	423,360	457,229
2110328	Assembly Attendance Allowance	6,488,000	7,007,040	7,567,603
2110400	Personal Allowance Paid as Reimbursements	216,000	233,280	251,942
2110405	Telephone Allowance	216,000	233,280	251,942
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	12,562,000	13,566,960	14,652,317
2210200	Communication Supplies and Services	110,000	118,800	128,304
2210201	Telephone Services	110,000	118,800	128,304
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	8,940,000	9,655,200	10,427,616
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	2,360,000	2,548,800	2,752,704
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	6,580,000	7,106,400	7,674,912
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	2,672,000	2,885,760	3,116,621
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	2,672,000	2,885,760	3,116,621
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	840,000	907,200	979,776
2211320	Committee Meetings	840,000	907,200	979,776
2700000	Social Benefits	2,133,468	2,304,145	2,488,477
2710100	<b>Government Pension/Retirement Benefits</b>	2,133,468	2,304,145	2,488,477
2710115	Refund Ex-Gratia and Other Service Gratuities	2,133,468	2,304,145	2,488,477

P0201: Legislation and Oversight Services						
SP020203: Committee Service						
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates		
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025		
2100000	<b>Compensation of Employees</b>	70,466,400	76,103,712	82,192,009		
2110300	Personal Allowance Paid as Part of Salary	70,466,400	76,103,712	82,192,009		
2110328	Assembly Attendance Allowance	70,466,400	76,103,712	82,192,009		
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	44,134,454	48,027,970	52,293,315		

2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	39,936,000	43,130,893	46,581,364
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	7,680,000	8,294,400	8,957,952
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	32,256,000	34,836,480	37,623,398
2210400	Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other Transportation Costs	4,198,454	4,897,077	5,711,950
2210402	Accommodation -international Travel	4,198,454	4,897,077	5,711,950

P0201: Le	P0201: Legislation and Oversight Services					
SP020204: Representation and Public Participation						
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates		
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025		
2100000	<b>Compensation of Employees</b>	43,200,000	46,656,000	50,388,480		
2110100	<b>Basic Salaries Permanent Employees</b>	43,200,000	46,656,000	50,388,480		
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	43,200,000	46,656,000	50,388,480		
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	39,098,320	42,226,186	45,604,280		
2210600	Rental of Produced Assets	9,660,000	10,432,800	11,267,424		
2210603	Rents & Rate Non- Residential	9,660,000	10,432,800	11,267,424		
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	29,438,320	31,793,386	34,336,856		
2211306	Membership fees & subscriptions to Professional/Other Bodies	9,000,000	9,720,000	10,497,600		
2211320	Committee Meetings	10,000,000	10,800,000	11,664,000		
2211399	Other Operating Expenses	10,438,320	11,273,386	12,175,256		

## 14. COUNTY PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD

### Part A: Vision

A responsive and performance driven county public service board.

### Part B: Mission

To attract, retain, and transform County Public Service for improved service delivery

## Part C: Strategic Overview and Context for Budget Intervention

Kisumu County Public Service Board (PSB) is an independent institution established in terms of Article 235(1) of the Kenyan Constitution and given effect by Sections 56 and 57 of the County Governments Act. The Article provides for a County Public Service Board in each county with control over the County Public Service. The County Public Service Board has the responsibility of ensuring that the County Public Service has adequate, skilled and competent personnel.

Although the Board has been dependent on the Governor's budgeted allocation to run its activities, thanks to the unwavering support given by the Government of Kisumu County, it has faced a number of challenges during its brief existence, amongst which are as follows:

It is operating without adequate office accommodation. It has been operating without a Secretariat to support its activities; it does not have adequate transport, As a result of the transition to devolved government, there has emerged conflict in working cultures, discrepancy in salary structures and a generally negative staff working attitude. There is general lack of integrity in public service delivery.

In the financial year (2022/2023), the strategy of the Board will focus on the following seven broad areas in order to counteract these challenges:

- Strengthening the institutional capacity of the Board
- Strengthening the County Public Service for improved service delivery
- Enhancing productivity of the County Public Service
- Promoting an enabling policy environment
- Enhancing public participation and information sharing
- Promoting public service values and best management practices in the county
- Promoting effective working relationships with county and relevant national government organs.

## Part D: Programmes and their objectives:

## P1. The development of human resources in Kisumu County

Objective: To establish and continuously develop of a human resource that will deliver effective and efficient services and make Kisumu County Public service the champion of excellent public service delivery in Kenya.

Part E: Summary of Programme Outputs and Key Performance Indicators

#### PROGRAMME 1: ADMINISTRATION OF HUMAN RESOURCES IN KISUMU COUNTY SUB PROGRAMME 1: INSTITUTIONAL CAPACITY Key **Performance Targets Key Activities Key Outputs Targets Targets Indicators** 2022/2023 2023/2024 2024/2025 Subscribe to Subscriptions for Number of journals HR 6 relevant HR journals done subscribed to iournals Subscribe for membership to relevant of Subscriptions to Number institutions e.g. relevant associations 6 IHRM, ICPAK, institutions done subscribed to ICPSK, ISACA, IIA, LSK, KVB etc Develop code of Code of ethics Functional code of ethics for public 1 ethics developed service Procure of Quantity Communication. communications. communication supplies and supplies and services supplies and services procured services procured Office tools. Purchase office furniture and No of office tools and tools. furniture equipment equipment purchased and equipment purchased Fuel. Quantity of fuel, oil oil and Procure fuel, oil lubricants lubricants and and lubricants procured procured Repair, & Repairs & Maintenance Maintenance report 1 maintenance done Insurance Procure utilities, Utility, supplies internet, supplies services and Quantity procured and services procured Facilitate/review Job descriptions No. of staff with development developed approved job and Job description approved descriptions for departments

County integrated HR plan developed	Approved integrated HR plan	1		
Pre-retirement crainings Facilitated	No. of employees prepared for retirement			
Reports prepared	Timely submission of reports/ No of reports	1		
Optimum staffing evels achieved	No. of vacant positions filled			
Discipline Procedure manual developed	Functional discipline procedure manual	1		
	re-retirement rainings ncilitated reports prepared Optimum staffing evels achieved Discipline rocedure manual	re-retirement rainings recilitated reports prepared  Optimum staffing evels achieved  Discipline recedure manual  Functional discipline procedure manual	re-retirement rainings recilitated  reports prepared  reports prepared  reports No. of employees prepared for retirement  Timely submission of reports/ No of reports  No. of vacant positions filled  Functional discipline rocedure manual	re-retirement rainings recilitated  Reports prepared  Optimum staffing evels achieved  Piscipline rocedure manual  Timely submission of reports  No. of reports  Timely submission of reports  1  No. of vacant positions filled  Functional discipline procedure manual

## SUB PROGRAMME 2: PROMOTE VALUES AND PRINCIPLES OF PUBLIC SERVICE

Key Activities	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Targets	Targets	Targets
Implement recommendation of baseline survey results	Baseline survey implemented	No of recommendations implemented			
Sensitize the public service on National Values and Principles as referred to in Articles 10 and 232	Public service Sensitized	No of people sensitized	1		
Monitor and evaluate compliance with National Values and Principles as referred to in Articles 10 and 232	Compliance monitored and evaluated	Monitoring and evaluation report	1		

Prepare and submit regular Reports on promotion of National Values and Principles to the CA	Regular reports submitted	Timely submission of reports	1		
SUB PROGRAMI	ME 3: IMPROVIN	G PERFORMANCE O	F STAFF		
<b>Key Activities</b>	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Targets	Targets	Targets
Monitor and evaluate implementation of performance contracts and staff appraisals	Performance management system monitored and evaluated	Monitoring and evaluation report	1		
Undertake staff confirmations	Motivated staff	No of staff confirmed			
Undertake staff promotions	Motivated staff	No of staff promoted annually			
Undertake staff re-designation/	Re-designation/	No. of staff redesignated	1		
SUB PROGRAMI	ME 4: NETWORK	ING AND PARTNERS	HIPS		
<b>Key Activities</b>	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Targets	Targets	Targets
Conduct networking and partnership forums	Improved collaboration and networking with partners	Partnership and networking forums report	1		
Sign MOUs with partners	Board receiving support from partners	No of MOUs signed	4		
Monitor and evaluate partnership and networking programs	Partnership and networking programs monitored and evaluated	M&E Report	1		

Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme

<b>Programme: County Public Service Board</b>			
	Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Sub-Programmes	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
Sub-Programme: Institutional Capacity	86,159,975	85,815,127	92,680,337
Sub-Programme: Enhancing Board Perfomance	500,000	540,000	583,200
Sub-Programme: Networking & Partnership	2,173,800	2,942,490	2,060,434
Total Programme Expenditure	88,833,775	89,438,017	95,475,603

Summary of Expenditure by Category

Category	Amount	Percentage
		45.61
Personnel Emoluments	40,514,428	
		54.39
Operations & Maintenance	48,319,347	
Total	88,833,775	100.00

# Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category

Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification

Programme: County Public Service Board				
	Estimates	Projected	Estimates	
Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	
Recurrent Expenditure	79,461,551	81,298,057	86,684,447	
Compensation of Employees	40,514,428	43,755,582	47,256,029	
Goods and Services	31,150,565	29,122,192	30,334,513	
Social Benefits	7,796,558	8,420,283	9,093,905	
Capital Expenditure	9,372,224	8,139,960	8,791,157	
Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	9,372,224	8,139,960	8,791,157	
Total Expenditure	88,833,775	89,438,017	95,475,603	

# Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification

	<b>Programme: County Public Service 1</b>	Programme: County Public Service Board					
	Sub-Programme: Institutional Capacity						
	Estimates Projected Estimates						
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024 2024/2025				
	Recurrent Expenditure	76,787,751	77,675,167	83,889,180			
21	Compensation of Employees	40,514,428	43,755,582	47,256,029			
22	Goods and Services	28,476,765	25,499,302	27,539,246			
27	Social Benefits	7,796,558	8,420,283	9,093,905			
	Capital Expenditure	9,372,224	8,139,960	8,791,157			
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	9,372,224	8,139,960	8,791,157			
	Total Expenditure	86,159,975	85,815,127	92,680,337			

	Programme: County Public Service Board					
	Sub-Programme: Enhancing Board Perfomance					
	Estimates Projected Estimates					
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025		
	Recurrent Expenditure	500,000	540,000	583,200		
22	Goods and Services	500,000	540,000	583,200		
	Total Expenditure	500,000	540,000	583,200		

	<b>Programme: County Public Service</b>	Board		
	Sub-Programme:Networking & Par	rtnerships		
		Estimates	Projected Estimates	
	Economic Classification	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
	Recurrent Expenditure	2,173,800	2,942,490	2,060,434
22	Goods and Services	2,173,800	2,942,490	2,060,434
	Total Expenditure	2,173,800	2,942,490	2,060,434

# Classification by Vote, Head and Item

	e: County Public Service Board			
Sub-Progr	amme: Institutional Capacity	T	D	
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025
2100000	Compensation of Employees	40,514,428	43,755,582	47,256,02
2110100	Basic Salaries Permanent Employees	28,015,300	30,256,524	32,677,04
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	7,079,696	7,646,072	8,257,75
2110106	Salaries & Wages - Board Members	20,935,604	22,610,452	24,419,28
2110300	Personal Allowance Paid as Part of Salary	12,079,128	13,045,458	14,089,09
2110301	House Allowance	3,955,729	4,272,187	4,613,96
2110314	Transport Allowance	7,911,459	8,544,376	9,227,92
2110320	Leave Allowance	211,940	228,895	247,20
2110400	Personal Allowance Paid as Reimbursements	420,000	453,600	489,88
2110405	Telephone Allowance	420,000	453,600	489,88
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	28,476,765	25,499,302	27,539,24
2210100	Utilities Supplies and Services	192,000	207,360	223,94
2210101	Electricity	108,000	116,640	125,97
2210102	Water & Sewerage	84,000	90,720	97,97
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	816,000	881,280	951,78
2210201	Telephone Services	240,000	259,200	279,93
2210202	Internet Connections	540,000	583,200	629,85
2210203	Courier & Postal Services	36,000	38,880	41,99
	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other			
2210300	Transportation Costs	7,448,000	8,043,840	8,687,34
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	1,590,000	1,717,200	1,854,57
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	5,858,000	6,326,640	6,832,77
2210400	Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other	4 514 406	1 207 000	1 200 60
	Transportation Costs	4,514,496	1,296,000	1,399,68
2210401	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	1,200,000	1,296,000	1,399,68
2210403	Daily Subsistence Allowance	3,254,496	3,514,856	3,796,04
2210404	Sundry Items (Airport Tax, taxis etc)	60,000	64,800	69,98
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	945,700	1,021,356	1,103,06
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	542,500	585,900	632,77
2210503	Subscriptions - Newspaper & Magazines	403,200	435,456	470,29
2210700	Training Expenses	1,334,000	1,440,720	1,555,97
2210711	Tuition Fees	1,334,000	1,440,720	1,555,97
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	4,239,132	4,578,263	4,944,52
	Catering Services (Receptions),	,		
2210801	Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	481,692	520,227	561,84

2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	3,757,440	4,058,035	4,382,678
2210900	Insurance Costs	240,000	259,200	279,936
2210904	Motor Vehicle Insurance	240,000	259,200	279,936
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	1,212,243	1,030,794	1,113,258
2211101	General Office Supplies	870,439	940,074	1,015,280
	Supplies and Accessories for Computers and			
2211102	Printers	257,804	278,428	300,703
2211103	Sanitary and Cleaning Materials Supplies	84,000	90,720	97,978
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	1,497,809	1,617,634	1,747,044
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	1,497,809	1,617,634	1,747,044
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	2,105,550	2,317,194	2,502,570
2211305	Contracted Guards &Cleaning Services	1,440,000	1,555,200	1,679,616
	Membership fees & subscriptions to			
2211306	Professional/Other Bodies	605,550	653,994	706,314
2211399	Other Operating Expenses	60,000	64,800	69,984
	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other			
2220100	Transport Equipment	1,344,800	1,452,384	1,568,575
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	1,344,800	1,452,384	1,568,575
2220200	Routine Maintenance - Other Assets	2,587,035	2,793,998	3,017,518
2220202	Maintenance of Office Furniture & Equipment	234,567	253,332	273,599
2220205	Maintenance of Buildings and Stations Non- Residential	2,122,468	2,292,265	2,475,647
2220210	Maintenance of Computers, Software and Networks	230,000	248,400	268,272
2700000	Social Benefits	7,796,558	8,420,283	9,093,905
2710100	<b>Government Pension/Retirement Benefits</b>	7,796,558	8,420,283	9,093,905
2710102	Gratuity - Civil Servants	5,560,222	6,005,040	6,485,443
2710107	Monthly Pension - Civil Servants	2,236,336	2,415,243	2,608,462
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	9,372,224	8,139,960	8,791,157
	Purchase of Vehicles/Other Transport			
3110700	Equipment	5,299,000	5,722,920	6,180,754
3110701	Purchase of Motor Vehicles	5,299,000	5,722,920	6,180,754
	Purchase of Office Furniture/General			
3111000	Equipment	4,073,224	2,417,040	2,610,403
3111001	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	1,210,000	1,306,800	1,411,344
3111002	Purchase of Computers, Printers and Other IT Equipment	1,155,224	1,247,642	1,347,453
3111004	Purchase of Exchanges and other Communication Equipment	1,028,000	1,110,240	1,199,059
3111009	Purchase of other Office Equipment	680,000	734,400	793,152

Programm	Programme: County Public Service Board					
Sub-Progr	Sub-Programme: Enhancing Board Perfomance					
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates		
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025		
2200000	<b>Use of Goods and Services</b>	500,000	540,000	583,200		
2210300	<b>Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other</b>	180,000	194,400	209,952		
	<b>Transportation Costs</b>					
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	180,000	194,400	209,952		
2210800	<b>Hospitality Supplies and Services</b>	200,000	216,000	233,280		
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	200,000	216,000	233,280		
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	120,000	129,600	139,968		
2211310	Contracted Professional Services	120,000	129,600	139,968		

Programn	ne: County Public Service Board				
Sub-Prog	Sub-Programme: Networking & Partnership				
		Estimates	Estimates Projected Estimates		
Code	Item Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	2,173,800	2,942,490	3,060,434	
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	1,923,800	1,344,522	2,446,083	
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	882,200	952,776	1,028,998	
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	1,041,600	1,214,922	1,417,085	
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	250,000	291,600	340,122	
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	250,000	291,600	340,122	

# **DETAILS OF PROJECTS FY 2022-2023**

	1. TOURISM, CULTURE ARTS AND SPORTS		
S/NO	PROJECT NAME	WARD	AMOUNT
1	Completion of Dago Community Hall	Nyalenda A	3,000,000
2	Development of kit Mikayi	East Seme	6,000,000
3	Moi Stadium	Countywide	50,000,000
	TOTAL		59,000,000

	2. TRADE, ENERGY AND INDUSTRY		
S/NO	NAME OF PROJECT	WARD	AMOUNT
1	Toilet at Nyayo Market	North West Kisumu	800,000
2	Rabuor Junction Floodlight	Kobura	2,000,000
3	Solarizing of St. Barnabas girls Sec.School borehole	North Seme	2,000,000
4	Floodlight at Riat Market	West Seme	2,000,000
5	Kamagore High mast floodlight	East Seme	2,000,000
6	Completion of Lela Market	North West Kisumu	5,000,000
7	Construction of Pap Onditi Market	Central Nyakach	15,000,000
8	IDEAS	Countywide	24,604,061
9	Rural Electrification (REREC)	Countywide	35,000,000
10	Entreprise Fund	Countywide	50,000,000
	TOTAL		138,404,061

	3.ROADS, TRANSPORT AND PUBLIC WORKS		
S/NO	NAME OF PROJECT	WARD	AMOUNT
1	Kamrika-Kangindo Road	Masogo/Nyang'oma	2,000,000
2	Radienya-Kadola Road	South West Nyakach	2,000,000
3	Guba-Kamonge Accesss road	Kajulu	3,200,000
4	Okanowach-Koromo-Omwaga Road	Central Nyakach	2,500,000
5	Completion of Rae Mixed-Ochwado Road	North Nyakach	2,500,000
6	Grading and Murraming of Kamagore Sunga Road	East Seme	2,500,000
7	Openning and Murraming of Yawo Kojuki- Pundo Kamwalo Access Road	East Seme	2,500,000
8	Grading and Murraming of Kidi Achiel St. Rita Nyaguda Road	East Seme	2,500,000
9	Improvement and Murraming of Kotura Ramula Gonglo road	Ombeyi	4,000,000
10	Opening and improvement of Kawandoi Manacha ring Road	Ombeyi	4,000,000

11	Posta Kasida road	Ahero	3,000,000
12	Construction of Aora Ondiek II box culvert	North Seme	4,300,000
13	Kanam obedo road	Ahero	2,700,000
14	Kodindo kochogo AIC road	Ahero	2,800,000
15	murraming of Penstate-Rambara Road	Central Kisumu	2,500,000
16	Kogello road	Ahero	2,700,000
17	Achego Kojowi Kongudi Access Road	Chemelil	3,000,000
18	Nyamaroka-PapNdege-Bodi Road	South East Nyakach	3,000,000
19	Kolum-Achego Road	South East Nyakach	3,000,000
20	Okemba road	South West Nyakach	3,000,000
21	Kawuonda HTCA church kogoto access road	Kobura	3,000,000
22	Completion of Kabeta Magada road	East Seme	3,000,000
23	Completion of Bar-Kobondo -Sidika access road	North Kisumu	3,800,000
24	Awino Jack Audi Yonah Access Road	North Seme	3,000,000
25	Kadete-Osakia access road	Kabonyo/Kanyagwal	3,500,000
26	Odundu Box Culvert	North West Kisumu	4,000,000
27	Off Kisii Road to Kochieng JICA Bridge to Odenya to Nyachoda Primary School	East Kano Wawidhi	4,000,000
28	Improvement of Walter Nyangum Road	Central Seme	4,000,000
29	Construction of Atoyiengo-Nyamanyinya Bridge leading to St Aloys Gem sec and North Nyakach Chief Camp( Box Culvert)	North Nyakach	5,000,000
30	Siany Kokuto (Ka Mama Sara) Box Culvert	Kolwa East	4,600,000
31	Rae Kanyaika- Nyayamo road	Kolwa Central	5,000,000
32	Improvement of Kondik- Mariwa Access Road	North Seme	6,000,000
33	Improvement of Ratta- Lung'a access Road	North Seme	4,000,000
	Number Kapiyo Bodi Assat Road (LOT 2)	Countywide	140,000,000
	TOTAL		250,600,000

	4.CITY OF KISUMU		
S/NO	NAME OF PROJECT	WARD	AMOUNT
1	Unblocking of Drainages with Kisumu Bus Park	Market Milimani	1,500,000
2	Rehabilitation of City Court	Market Milimani	4,000,000
3	Renovation of Kosawo Hall	Kondele	4,200,000
4	Completion of Kosawo Market Wall Fence	Kondele	4,800,000
5	Tree planting and Greening of open spaces and road corridors	City	2,988,564
6	Rehabilitation of Grace Onyango Social Centre	Market Milimani	2,000,000
7	Rehabilitation and Equipping of Mama Ngina Children's Home	Kaloleni/Shaurimoyo	5,000,000
8	Completion of Chichwa Market (Fixing doors)	Market Milimani	5,000,000

	9	Upgrading Streetlight	City	9,000,000
	10	Renovation of Slaughter House	Kajulu	10,000,000
	11	Installation of Storm Water Drainage System	City	10,000,000
	12	Equipping of Rotary (Business Innovation Centre)	Market Milimani	10,000,000
Ī		TOTAL		68,488,564

	5.LANDS, HOUSING, PHYSICAL PLANNING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT		
S/NO	NAME OF PROJECT	WARD	AMOUNT
1	Purchase of Barkorwa Land for Market	North Seme	4,000,000
2	KISIP		478,640,055
	TOTAL		482,640,055

	6.WATER, ENVIRONMENT AND		
S/NO	NATURAL RESOURCES NAME OF PROJECT	WARD	AMOUNT
1	Osio-Ajulu Water Point- Piping and Solar Installation	Central Seme	1,000,000
2	Completion of Got Puth Water Project	South West Kisumu	1,500,000
3	Equipping of Ongalo Nyawara Water Project	South West Kisumu	1,500,000
4	Solarising of St. Barnabas girls Sec. Sch borehole	North Seme Ward	2,000,000
5	Lakers Opuche to Auji	Kolwa central	2,000,000
6	Completion of Orago Water Project	Masogo/Nyang'oma	2,000,000
7	Embankment of kamasiko stream	Ahero	2,200,000
8	Kenya Re to bridge	Migosi	2,000,000
9	Embankment of kodhiambo/kowito stream	Ahero	2,300,000
10	Construction of 30 thousand litre water tank at Ushivalu	North West Kisumu	2,300,000
11	Lielango Drainage	Ombeyi	2,000,000
12	Drilling and Equipping of Waradho Borehole	East Kano Wawidhi	2,500,000
13	Okiro Water Project	Awasi/Onjiko	2,500,000
14	Kaluore Water Project	Kobura	2,500,000
15	Extension of Ushivalu water Projects to Orongo	North West Kisumu	2,500,000
16	Kasese Works Phase 2 (Drainage, Dykes, lagoon, electricity, Shades)	Ombeyi	6,500,000
17	Financing Locally Led Climate Action (FLLOCA) Matching Fund-(2% of Development budget-KCC Act,2022)	County wide	9,500,000
18	Expansion of Nyakach Water Supply Treatment Works	Nyakach Sub- County	14,000,000
	SUB-TOTAL		60,800,000
	FLLOCA PROJECTS		

1		3.6:	15,000,000
1	Construction of waste material recovery	Miwani	15,000,000
2	Construction of new Awach water facility Awach	North Seme	25,000,000
3	Disiliting of Water Pan (at Harambee market)	Central Nyakach	10,000,000
4	Oseno masonry tank	North Kisumu	5,000,000
5	Construction of new masonry tank, capacity 100m3	North Kisumu	5,000,000
6	Construction Kisumu county Climate change resource Centre	County wide	15,000,000
7	Anding'o Opanga .Right Bank water scheme for Hybrid/Solar upgrade	South West Nyakach	10,000,000
8	Equipping of Ombaka borehole	Ahero	2,000,000
9	Equipping Kanyipola borehole	Awasi/Onjiko	2,000,000
10	Pipeline extension of Withur borehole	Kabonyo/Kanyagwal	2,000,000
11	Pipeline extension of Alendu borehole	Kobura	2,000,000
12	Equipping Wawidhi primary school borehole	East Kano/Wawidhi	2,000,000
13	Equipping St. Cornelius Ramula Odowa sec. school	S. E Nyakach	2,000,000
14	Equipping Milugo primary school borehole	Central Seme	2,000,000
15	Equipping Ojolla Kadero primary school	North Seme	2,000,000
16	Equipping Kopere water project borehole	Chemelil/Tamu	2,000,000
17	Kodhiambo water point	Miwani	2,000,000
18	Equipping Migingo water project borehole	Ombeyi	2,000,000
19	Equipping Yao Water project borehole	Ombeyi	1,000,000
20	Drilling and equipping orongo evacuation centre bohole	Kolwa East	3,000,000
21	Kosida springs	North Kisumu	500,000
22	Gulu springs	South West Kisumu	500,000
23	Rehabilitation of Kokelo spring (Got Nyabondo)	Kajulu	1,500,000
24	Assorted Seedlings production at ogoro	S.West Nyakach	2,000,000
25	Assorted Seedlings production at pap kadundo	Central seme	2,000,000
26	Assorted Seedlings production at Minara	Koru /muhoroni	2,000,000
27	Disiliting of water ways and drainages Lwanda to orongo	Kolwa East	3,000,000
28	Disiliting of water ways and drainages Landi 2km	Kolwa Central	3,000,000
29	Disiliting of water ways and drainages Kibogo	North Nyakach	2,000,000
30	Disiliting of water ways and drainages at Aredo river and cannels	Ombeyi	3,000,000
	Sub-Total		125,500,000
TOTAL GRAND TOTAL	Sub-10tai		186,300,000
IUIAL			

	7. EDUCATION, HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT AND ICT		
S/NO.	NAME OF PROJECT	WARD	AMOUNT
1	Floor tiling of buoye ECD (Repair and Maintenance)	Kolwa East	600,000
2	Completion of Obunga ECD	Railways	700,000
3	Completion of Alara ECDE	North Kisumu	800,000
4	Completion of Ombaka ECDE	Ahero	1,000,000
5	Completion of Ulalo ECDE	West Kisumu	1,000,000
6	Completion of Olasi ECD Classroom	Miwani	1,200,000
7	Completion of Obiayo ECDE Classroom	Ombeyi	1,200,000
8	Completion of Kudho ECD	Railways	1,300,000
9	Construction of ECDE Nyamkebe Primary School	Kobura	1,700,000
10	Supply of ECD Chairs	North Seme	1,500,000
11	Construction of 2 ECDE classroom at Nyaimbo	Kolwa East	3,100,000
12	Construction of ECDE classroom at St. Alloys Primary School	North Nyakach	1,650,000
13	Construction of Dago Thim ECDE	North Kisumu	1,700,000
14	Completion of Obugi ECDE	Ahero	1,700,000
15	Completion of Nyamasogo ECDE	Ahero	1,700,000
16	Construction of Malier ECDE	West Kisumu	1,700,000
17	Completion of Katito Vocational Training Dormitory	North Nyakach	2,000,000
18	Completion of Anywang' 2ECD classrooms	Kolwa East	2,800,000
19	Feeding Programme	Countywide	16,899,894
20	ECD Capitation	Countywide	20,000,000
21	Transfer to TVETs	Countywide	59,453,192
	TOTAL		123,703,086

S/NO.	8. AGRICULTURE, IRRIGATION, LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES. NAME OF PROJECT	WARD	AMOUNT
1	KCSAP	Countywide	435,162,538
2	ASDSP	Countywide	33,113,394
3	EU	Countywide	3,000,000
4	Development of horticultural value chains(Assorted seeds)	Countywide	2,000,000
5	Procurement of vaccines, acaricides	Countywide	3,000,000
6	Continuation of Maseno ATC renovation	North West Kisumu	3,000,000

7	Devlopment of prposed Agriculture Training Centre in Seme Sub County	West Seme	5,000,000
8	Operationalization and mainatanace of rice mill	Nyando Kabonyo Kanyagwal	3,000,000
9	Dairy Cows	Central kisumu	2,500,000
10	One day old chicks	Central kisumu	2,000,000
11	Feed for the Chicks	Central kisumu	2,000,000
12	Fish Cages for Kit Mikayi Kama Association	East Seme	2,800,000
13	Completion of Achuodho Beach Management Unit (BMU) Banda	South West Kisumu	1,200,000
14	Supply of Life Saving Jackets	West Seme	1,000,000
	TOTAL		498,775,932

	9.HEALTH AND SANITATION		
S/NO	PROJECT NAME	WARD	AMOUNT
1	Electrical Installation – Nyitienge Dispensary	South West Kisumu	500,000
2	Supply of Furniture and water Tank ay Nyandeje Dispensary	West Seme	700,000
3	Ronovation of Masaka Dispensary	Masogo/Nyang'oma	1,000,000
4	Completion of Kodingo/Kusa Health Center	West Nyakach	1,200,000
5	Completion of Ongalo Dispensary	South West Kisumu	1,500,000
6	Kanyagwal dispensary	Kabonyo/Kanyagwal	1,500,000
7	Supply of Medical Equipments at Oseure Dispensary	West Seme	1,500,000
8	Completion of Dago Kotiende dispensary	North West Kisumu	2,000,000
9	Completion of Ramula Male Ward	Ombeyi	2,000,000
10	Completion of Okano-Wach dispensary	West Nyakach	2,000,000
11	Completion of Nyadina Dispensary	West Nyakach	2,000,000
12	Purchase of Medical Equipment for Ugwe dispensary	Kabonyo/Kanyagwal	2,000,000
13	Fencing and putting Pit Latrine at Ogango Health Center	East Kano Wawidhi	2,000,000
14	Completion of maternity wing Miranga Sub County Hospital	East Seme	2,000,000
15	Construction of Staff Houses at Oriang Dispensary	West Seme	2,000,000
16	Completion of Kopere Water Project and Completion	Chemelil	2,500,000
17	Completion of God Nyithindo dispensary(Electrical Works and Fencing)	Muhoroni/Koru	2,500,000
18	Completing and equipping of Michura Dispensary	North Nyakach	2,500,000
19	Fencing and Latrine at Malela Dispensary	East Seme	2,500,000
20	Completion of Uradi Dispensary	South West Kisumu	2,600,000
21	Ogen Dispenary Maternity Wing completion and Septic Tank	Chemelil	3,000,000

22	Completion of Nyangore Dispensary	Chemelil	3,000,000
23	Electrical works and equipping Koru Dispensary	Muhoroni/Koru	3,000,000
24	Completion of Maraba Dispensary	North Nyakach	3,000,000
25	Obonge dispensary	Kabonyo/Kanyagwal	3,000,000
26	Completion of Miranga Dispensary	Miwani	3,700,000
27	Construction of Oneno Nam Dispensary	West Nyakach	4,000,000
28	Completion of Kowino Maternity Wing	Nyalenda A	4,000,000
29	Construction of new incinerators-Nyakach and Muhoroni Subcounties	countywide	8,000,000
30	Purchase and installation of X-ray equipments (Ahero, chulaimbo, Kombewa and Muhoroni)	County wide	10,000,000
31	Completion of Kosawo Health Centre	Kondele	10,000,000
32	Completion and equipping of JOOTRH Cancer Care centre	County wide	60,000,000
	TOTAL		151,200,000

	10. OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR		
S/NO	NAME OF PROJECT	WARD	AMOUNT
1	Construction of Governors residence	HQS	45,000,000
	Total		45,000,000

	11.FINANCE AND ECONOMIC PLANNING		
S/NO	NAME OF PROJECT	WARD	AMOUNT
1	Pending bills	HQS	1,384,218,045
2	Construction of County Headquarters	HQS	50,000,000
3	Rehabilitation of county offices	Countywide	50,000,000
4	United Green	Countywide	175,000,000
	Total		1,659,218,045

	12.COUNTY ASSEMBLY	WARD	AMOUNT
1	Construction of County Assembly	Countywide	150,000,000
	Total		150,000,000